



Northern Ireland Hospital Statistics

2018-2019



Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics

Volume 4: Healthcare Resource Group (HRG)

Published December 2019

Reader Information

Purpose	<p>This publication presents information on acute, episode-based activity at Health and Social Care Trusts in Northern Ireland during the year ending 31 March 2019. It details key information on all activity and provides a breakdown of activity by specialty.</p> <p>The data contained in this publication have been compiled from the Hospital Inpatient System (HIS), introduced from 1st April 2009.</p> <p>Data detailed in this publication are available in spreadsheet format (Microsoft Excel) to aid secondary analysis, at the link https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201819</p> <p>Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity</p>
Authors	Sally Pattison, Seán Mallon, Siobhán Morgan
Publication Date	Thursday 19 th December 2019
Reporting Period	1 st April 2018 to 31 st March 2019
Publication Issue	1.1
Issued By	Hospital Information Branch Information & Analysis Directorate Department of Health Stormont Estate Belfast, BT4 3SQ
Statistician	Sally Pattison (028) 9052 2684
Email	sally.pattison@health-ni.gov.uk
Statistical Quality	Information detailed in this release has been quality assured with HSC Trusts prior to release.
Target Audience	DoH, Chief Executives of HSC Board and HSC Trusts in Northern Ireland, healthcare professionals, academics, media, general public and other Health & Social Care stakeholders.
Further copies from	statistics@health-ni.gov.uk
Internet address	https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/doh-statistics-and-research
Price	Free
Copyright	This publication is Crown copyright and may be reproduced free of charge in any format or medium. Any material used must be acknowledged and the title of the publication specified.

Headline Figures

Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs)

	Count	Proportion
Total	665,150	100.0 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		65.1 %
Day Cases	198,474	29.8 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		94.1 %
Inpatients	348,156	52.3 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		37.4 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	118,520	17.8 %
<i>Proportion of the above episodes with a procedure or intervention</i>		98.3 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	27,471	4.1 %
5-14	20,228	3.0 %
15-44	112,319	16.9 %
45-64	193,386	29.1 %
65-74	130,291	19.6 %
75-84	128,512	19.3 %
85 & Over	52,941	8.0 %
Unknown	2	<0.1 %

Days

Average length of stay per inpatient FCE (days)

3.3

Admissions

	Count	Proportion
Total	540,658	100.0 %
Day Cases	198,306	36.7 %
Inpatients	224,248	41.5 %
Regular Day / Night Attenders	118,104	21.8 %
Patient's Age		
0-4 (includes babies born in hospital)	25,839	4.8 %
5-14	19,817	3.7 %
15-44	94,201	17.4 %
45-64	161,685	29.9 %
65-74	105,800	19.6 %
75-84	99,359	18.4 %
85 & Over	33,955	6.3 %
Unknown	2	0.0 %

Days

Average length of stay per inpatient admission

5.2

Discharge Episodes

	Count	Proportion
Waiting List (including booked)	176,695	32.7 %
Planned (deferred for medical and social reasons)	184,534	34.1 %
Emergency	158,127	29.2 %
Others (including Maternity and births)	21,302	3.9 %

Explanatory notes and a glossary of terms are available from the link

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

Finished Consultant Episodes (FCEs) by Healthcare Resource Group

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
AA22C	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 14+	29	11	-	29	-	14.9	65
AA22D	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 11-13	57	35	-	57	<5	6.5	70
AA22E	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 8-10	114	53	5	109	-	8.9	66
AA22F	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 5-7	232	112	10	225	-	5.3	64
AA22G	Cerebrovascular Accident, Nervous System Infections or Encephalopathy, with CC Score 0-4	447	216	20	406	23	3.3	51
AA23C	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 14+	6	5	-	6	-	20.3	76
AA23D	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 10-13	26	21	-	30	-	9.1	68
AA23E	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 6-9	94	49	<5	94	-	8.5	74
AA23F	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 3-5	191	74	8	183	-	5.6	65
AA23G	Haemorrhagic Cerebrovascular Disorders with CC Score 0-2	124	74	12	112	<5	6.1	53
AA24C	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 11+	24	10	<5	19	<5	14.5	69
AA24D	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 8-10	83	40	10	73	<5	5.8	68
AA24E	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 6-7	125	75	18	107	-	5.2	64
AA24F	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 4-5	195	97	12	183	<5	3.3	63
AA24G	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 2-3	219	127	14	190	15	3.4	59
AA24H	Brain Tumours or Cerebral Cysts, with CC Score 0-1	119	67	20	94	5	3.5	54
AA25C	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 14+	41	25	-	41	-	7.7	72
AA25D	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 11-13	108	57	<5	108	-	7.5	70
AA25E	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 8-10	296	156	10	286	<5	6.1	66
AA25F	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 5-7	460	275	9	447	6	10.4	63
AA25G	Cerebral Degenerations or Miscellaneous Disorders of Nervous System, with CC Score 0-4	1,089	473	82	820	187	3.3	53
AA26C	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 15+	60	26	-	61	-	17.2	80

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
AA26D	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 12-14	217	92	<5	211	<5	5.1	77
AA26E	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 9-11	646	364	<5	640	<5	4.5	71
AA26F	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 6-8	1,439	752	11	1,386	44	3.7	66
AA26G	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 3-5	2,246	1,238	51	2,124	71	3.3	58
AA26H	Muscular, Balance, Cranial or Peripheral Nerve Disorders, Epilepsy or Head Injury, with CC Score 0-2	2,410	1,236	62	1,999	349	1.5	49
AA28C	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 8+	12	<5	-	13	-	5.7	75
AA28D	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 5-7	23	11	11	12	-	6.8	70
AA28E	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 2-4	24	11	14	10	<5	6.0	68
AA28F	Motor Neuron Disease with CC Score 0-1	15	6	<5	<5	9	2.0	54
AA29C	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 11+	19	7	-	23	-	3.0	78
AA29D	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 8-10	60	38	-	64	-	2.6	80
AA29E	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 5-7	94	31	-	94	-	1.7	76
AA29F	Transient Ischaemic Attack with CC Score 0-4	197	96	<5	197	-	1.1	69
AA30C	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 8+	11	<5	-	11	-	13.0	50
AA30D	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 5-7	57	15	17	40	-	10.6	54
AA30E	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 2-4	96	39	28	51	18	11.7	48
AA30F	Medical Care of Patients with Multiple Sclerosis, with CC Score 0-1	961	287	31	68	862	0.6	42
AA31C	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 11+	60	33	<5	58	<5	2.0	60
AA31D	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 7-10	220	93	<5	216	<5	2.0	63
AA31E	Headache, Migraine or Cerebrospinal Fluid Leak, with CC Score 0-6	2,941	812	18	2,391	532	1.1	45
AA32Z	Neuropsychology Tests	7	<5	-	-	7	0.0	62
AA33C	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 19 years and over	31	10	<5	31	-	0.8	51
AA33D	Conventional EEG, EMG or Nerve Conduction Studies, 18 years and under	9	<5	<5	7	<5	0.8	2
AA35A	Stroke with CC Score 16+	16	8	-	16	-	25.5	79
AA35B	Stroke with CC Score 13-15	72	22	-	72	-	9.7	75
AA35C	Stroke with CC Score 10-12	141	76	-	141	-	12.5	74

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA35D	Stroke with CC Score 7-9	237	111	<5	237	-	7.7	76
AA35E	Stroke with CC Score 4-6	324	166	5	319	-	4.9	73
AA35F	Stroke with CC Score 0-3	273	142	<5	273	-	5.2	66
AA43A	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	3.0	57
AA43B	Sleep Disorders, excluding Sleep Apnoea, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	76
AA50A	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	42.5	59
AA50B	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-11	6	<5	<5	6	-	36.6	49
AA50C	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-5	6	<5	<5	<5	-	12.7	47
AA50E	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 6-11	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.0	9
AA50F	Very Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.5	11
AA51A	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.0	60
AA51B	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	12	11	<5	12	-	12.5	45
AA51C	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	22	15	8	14	-	10.2	51
AA51D	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	19	10	9	10	-	7.8	45
AA51E	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	56.8	7
AA51F	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	5	<5	<5	5	-	14.7	13
AA51G	Complex Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.6	8
AA52B	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	10	6	<5	10	-	7.8	54
AA52C	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	64	27	30	34	-	7.8	51
AA52D	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	80	35	42	38	-	5.8	46
AA52E	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC	6	<5	<5	<5	-	31.0	5

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA52F	Score 8+ Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	26	8	7	19	-	4.4	8
AA52G	Very Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	39	18	8	31	-	4.7	6
AA53A	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	15.0	47
AA53B	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8-11	25	17	7	18	-	7.4	66
AA53C	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-7	97	53	30	67	-	6.8	66
AA53D	Major Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-3	175	109	95	73	8	6.0	54
AA53E	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.0	9
AA53F	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4-7	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	11
AA53G	Major Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	25	15	13	12	-	3.3	9
AA54A	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	14.2	58
AA54B	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.8	45
AA54C	Intermediate Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	24	16	8	5	11	2.2	49
AA55A	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	-	<5	8	1.0	55
AA55B	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	5	<5	-	-	5	0.0	59
AA55C	Minor Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	40	18	<5	<5	35	0.1	56
AA56A	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.6	5
AA56B	Minor or Intermediate, Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	9.3	14
AA57A	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 19 years and over	157	70	<5	<5	153	0.0	55
AA57B	Minimal Intracranial Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	-	-	6	0.0	13
AA60A	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological	31	18	10	<5	21	2.3	55

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
AA60B	Conditions, 19 years and over Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 18 years and under	6	<5	9	-	-	1.7	11
AA61A	Insertion of Intrathecal Drug Delivery Device for Treatment of Neurological Conditions, 19 years and over	21	11	21	-	-	5.2	45
AA80Z	Complex Long-Term EEG Monitoring	209	83	156	53	-	3.4	38
AA81Z	Standard Long-Term EEG Monitoring	6	<5	-	6	-	3.0	42
AB12Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Pain Management	37	20	<5	-	37	0.2	53
AB14Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Pain Management	14	9	<5	-	14	0.3	48
AB15Z	Radiofrequency Ablation or Cryoablation, for Pain Management	680	316	<5	-	680	0.0	58
AB16Z	Denervation or Injection around Spinal Facet, for Pain Management	1,332	512	7	<5	1,325	0.0	59
AB18Z	Continuous Infusion of Therapeutic Substance for Pain Management	379	125	-	11	369	0.0	51
AB20Z	Epidural Under Image Control for Pain Management	525	235	8	<5	517	0.0	60
AB21Z	Epidural or Therapeutic Spinal Puncture, for Pain Management	273	122	-	-	275	0.0	60
AB22Z	Trigger Point Injection for Pain Management	183	50	<5	<5	181	0.0	57
AB24Z	Alteration of Function of Nerve for Pain Management	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	82
AB25Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, Under Image Control, for Pain Management	84	37	<5	-	84	0.0	58
AB26Z	Nerve Block or Destruction of Nerve, for Pain Management	230	85	<5	-	230	0.0	51
AB27Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint Under Image Control for Pain Management	221	72	<5	<5	218	0.0	55
AB28Z	Injection of Therapeutic Substance into Joint for Pain Management	308	91	8	<5	300	0.0	57
BZ24D	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with Interventions	17	10	<5	17	-	9.5	60
BZ24E	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	36	18	<5	36	-	4.5	77
BZ24F	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	165	90	<5	138	27	2.7	70
BZ24G	Non-Surgical Ophthalmology without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	629	302	11	414	204	1.4	55
BZ31A	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	8	<5	-	-	8	0.0	80
BZ31B	Very Major, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	80	34	<5	-	80	0.0	72
BZ32A	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	2
BZ32B	Intermediate, Cataract or Lens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	66	36	<5	<5	64	0.0	66
BZ33Z	Minor, Cataract or Lens Procedures	1,154	453	-	-	1,154	0.0	74
BZ34A	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC	69	28	-	-	69	0.0	80

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ34B	Score 4+ Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 2-3	459	179	<5	<5	455	0.0	79
BZ34C	Phacoemulsification Cataract Extraction and Lens Implant, with CC Score 0-1	7,058	2,988	44	6	7,009	0.0	74
BZ40Z	Very Complex Oculoplastics Procedures	17	6	-	-	17	0.0	61
BZ41A	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	-	<5	0.5	71
BZ41B	Complex Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	85	30	<5	-	85	0.0	64
BZ42A	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	9	10	<5	-	9	0.6	75
BZ42B	Very Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	227	113	7	-	220	0.0	71
BZ43Z	Complex or Very Major, Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	16	10	<5	-	16	0.0	5
BZ44A	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	78
BZ44B	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	315	185	8	<5	307	0.1	71
BZ44C	Major Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	6	<5	-	<5	6	0.1	7
BZ45A	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	20	17	-	<5	20	0.2	72
BZ45B	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	631	335	6	12	615	0.1	64
BZ45C	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	25	14	-	<5	25	0.1	10
BZ45D	Intermediate Oculoplastics Procedures, 3 years and under	18	10	<5	<5	14	0.1	2
BZ46A	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 19 years and over	469	254	-	<5	469	0.0	55
BZ46B	Minor Oculoplastics Procedures, 18 years and under	24	9	-	-	24	0.0	13
BZ50Z	Very Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.7	46
BZ51A	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	10	11	5	5	<5	2.9	55
BZ51B	Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	30	20	13	7	10	1.3	41
BZ52Z	Very Complex or Complex, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	17	13	<5	7	10	2.0	6

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ53A	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	13	10	<5	<5	8	1.5	69
BZ53B	Very Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	39	23	13	7	19	0.8	53
BZ54A	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	13	7	7	<5	6	1.5	66
BZ54B	Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	86	38	15	5	68	0.4	62
BZ55Z	Very Major or Major, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	13	8	<5	<5	9	0.8	7
BZ56A	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	15	7	-	-	15	0.0	68
BZ56B	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	79	30	-	-	79	0.0	64
BZ56C	Intermediate, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	26	18	-	-	30	0.0	5
BZ57A	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 19 years and over	57	16	-	<5	57	0.0	63
BZ57B	Minor, Orbit or Lacrimal Procedures, 18 years and under	62	31	<5	-	62	0.0	3
BZ60A	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	5	-	<5	0.9	70
BZ60B	Very Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	18	7	13	-	5	0.7	62
BZ61A	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 2+	12	<5	7	<5	5	1.3	71
BZ61B	Complex, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	50	23	37	<5	13	0.8	61
BZ62A	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	13	5	<5	<5	7	4.5	54
BZ62B	Very Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	19	6	<5	<5	17	0.1	58
BZ63A	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	10	9	-	10	<5	5.2	50
BZ63B	Major, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	58	40	<5	<5	54	0.1	32
BZ64A	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	40
BZ64B	Intermediate, Cornea or Sclera Procedures, with CC Score 0	8	10	-	<5	8	0.7	52
BZ65Z	Minor, Cornea or Sclera Procedures	8	5	<5	<5	5	0.4	45
BZ70Z	Complex Ocular Motility Procedures	14	11	-	-	18	0.0	8
BZ71A	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	6	5	<5	-	6	0.0	45
BZ71B	Very Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	21	8	-	-	21	0.0	7
BZ72A	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	64	28	7	-	59	0.1	44
BZ72B	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	109	58	<5	-	109	0.0	8
BZ72C	Major Ocular Motility Procedures, 3 years and under	5	<5	-	-	5	0.0	2
BZ73A	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 19 years and over	26	14	<5	-	26	0.0	39
BZ73B	Intermediate Ocular Motility Procedures, 18 years and under	18	5	-	-	18	0.0	10

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
BZ74Z	Minor Ocular Motility Procedures	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	37
BZ80A	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	9	6	<5	<5	<5	1.3	61
BZ80B	Very Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	22	10	14	<5	8	1.0	60
BZ81A	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	38	18	16	5	17	0.7	57
BZ81B	Complex Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	246	131	120	37	89	0.8	59
BZ82Z	Very Complex or Complex, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	9	7	<5	<5	5	0.2	13
BZ83A	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	34	24	16	<5	18	1.2	64
BZ83B	Very Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	327	182	137	44	146	0.7	63
BZ84A	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	206	128	<5	<5	202	0.0	53
BZ84B	Major Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	397	262	32	7	358	0.1	53
BZ85Z	Very Major or Major, Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	20	11	<5	5	15	0.8	2
BZ86A	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	367	215	-	-	367	0.0	59
BZ86B	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	880	548	5	8	867	0.0	58
BZ86C	Intermediate Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.3	4
BZ87A	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 19 years and over	33	21	<5	-	33	0.0	61
BZ87B	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, between 4 and 18 years	17	13	-	-	17	0.0	8
BZ87C	Minor Vitreous Retinal Procedures, 3 years and under	17	9	<5	-	17	0.1	1
BZ88A	Retinal Tomography, 19 years and over	19	10	-	-	19	0.0	57
BZ89A	Digital Retinal Photography, 19 years and over	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	60
BZ89B	Digital Retinal Photography, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	0
BZ90Z	Very Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	62
BZ91A	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	80
BZ91B	Complex, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	71	40	<5	<5	68	0.0	75
BZ92A	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	13	7	<5	<5	10	0.8	65

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
BZ92B	Very Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	172	101	<5	<5	169	0.0	64
BZ93A	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 2+	14	8	<5	<5	11	0.4	63
BZ93B	Major, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	88	50	<5	<5	84	0.1	64
BZ94A	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 1+	27	8	-	7	20	0.5	65
BZ94B	Intermediate, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures, with CC Score 0	270	92	<5	13	257	0.1	64
BZ95Z	Minor, Glaucoma or Iris Procedures	237	127	-	-	237	0.0	69
CA01A	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	9.7	70
CA01B	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 3-6	11	7	11	-	-	11.9	65
CA01C	Complex Neck Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	7	6	7	-	-	7.9	57
CA02A	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	37	23	37	-	-	5.4	64
CA02B	Very Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	22	13	22	-	-	5.6	51
CA03A	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 2+	58	38	55	<5	<5	3.7	65
CA03B	Major Neck Procedures with CC Score 0-1	90	41	81	-	9	1.7	50
CA04A	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	38	28	30	<5	8	1.0	44
CA04B	Intermediate Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	17	9	14	<5	<5	0.8	9
CA05A	Minor Neck Procedures, 19 years and over	144	78	42	<5	102	0.2	52
CA05B	Minor Neck Procedures, 18 years and under	23	13	<5	<5	19	0.0	9
CA10A	Septorhinoplasty, 19 years and over	84	55	40	-	44	0.5	34
CA10B	Septorhinoplasty, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	-	<5	0.7	17
CA11A	Septoplasty, 19 years and over	275	186	74	<5	201	0.3	40
CA11B	Septoplasty, 18 years and under	18	17	7	-	12	0.3	16
CA12Z	Major Treatment of Epistaxis	70	48	-	70	<5	1.3	67
CA13A	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 19 years and over	190	110	<5	181	9	1.1	71
CA13B	Minor Treatment of Epistaxis, 18 years and under	48	35	<5	6	42	0.1	7
CA14Z	Nasal Polypectomy	117	77	35	-	82	0.3	53
CA15Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Internal Nose	78	41	5	<5	73	0.0	53
CA16Z	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Nose	413	223	<5	<5	407	0.0	69
CA20Z	Complex Nose Procedures	6	<5	<5	-	<5	0.5	50
CA21Z	Very Major Nose Procedures	18	9	12	-	6	0.7	44
CA22Z	Major Nose Procedures	545	256	29	<5	516	0.1	53
CA23Z	Intermediate Nose Procedures	61	40	11	11	42	0.5	57
CA24A	Minor Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	66	33	8	7	53	0.2	51
CA24B	Minor Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	7	5	-	<5	7	0.0	14
CA25A	Minimal Nose Procedures, 19 years and over	141	78	13	70	61	0.4	47
CA25B	Minimal Nose Procedures, 18 years and under	85	46	<5	30	55	0.1	7

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
CA26Z	Complex Sinus Procedures	14	12	7	-	7	0.6	40
CA27Z	Major Sinus Procedures	83	52	29	-	54	0.4	49
CA28Z	Intermediate Sinus Procedures	220	114	129	9	83	0.8	49
CA29Z	Minor Sinus Procedures	59	33	23	<5	36	0.6	51
CA30A	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 19 years and over	70	45	58	<5	12	1.5	42
CA30B	Radical or Revisional, Mastoid Procedures, 18 years and under	17	11	12	<5	<5	0.8	14
CA31Z	Simple or Cortical, Mastoid Procedures	50	29	26	11	13	2.1	32
CA32A	Tympanoplasty, 19 years and over	117	56	53	-	64	0.4	45
CA32B	Tympanoplasty, 18 years and under	90	33	32	-	58	0.3	12
CA33Z	Pinnaplasty	60	31	7	-	56	0.1	11
CA34A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 19 years and over	441	348	15	-	427	0.0	69
CA34B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of External Ear, 18 years and under	26	19	<5	-	26	0.1	8
CA35A	Insertion of Grommets, 19 years and over	271	126	16	<5	255	0.0	52
CA35B	Insertion of Grommets, between 2 and 18 years	848	477	20	-	828	0.0	6
CA35C	Insertion of Grommets, 1 year and under	98	56	-	-	98	0.0	1
CA36A	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 19 years and over	23	7	-	<5	23	0.0	45
CA36B	Clearance of External Auditory Canal, 18 years and under	109	64	<5	12	97	0.0	6
CA37B	Audiometry or Hearing Assessment, between 5 and 18 years	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	7
CA37C	Audiometry or Hearing Assessment, 4 years and under	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	2
CA38A	Evoked Potential Recording, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	35
CA38B	Evoked Potential Recording, 18 years and under	50	32	-	-	51	0.0	3
CA39Z	Fixture for Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	36	15	5	-	31	0.1	39
CA40Z	Fitting of Bone Anchored Hearing Aids	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	39
CA41Z	Bilateral Cochlear Implants	10	7	10	-	<5	0.7	9
CA42Z	Unilateral Cochlear Implant	23	12	18	-	5	1.1	53
CA50Z	Complex Ear Procedures	20	15	20	-	<5	1.1	34
CA51A	Very Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	25	17	20	<5	5	0.9	47
CA51B	Very Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	51	29	34	-	17	0.4	11
CA52A	Major Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	79	58	23	-	58	0.4	63
CA52B	Major Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	12	10	<5	-	12	0.1	9
CA53A	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	110	88	17	9	88	0.3	65
CA53B	Intermediate Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	66	40	<5	<5	61	0.2	4
CA54A	Minor Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	22	9	6	6	10	0.3	48
CA54B	Minor Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	12	8	<5	7	<5	0.3	5
CA55A	Minimal Ear Procedures, 19 years and over	69	32	5	-	64	0.0	54

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
CA55B	Minimal Ear Procedures, 18 years and under	120	66	5	<5	115	0.0	7
CA60C	Tonsillectomy, 4 years and over	1,321	537	659	8	657	0.6	19
CA60D	Tonsillectomy, 3 years and under	30	20	26	<5	<5	1.8	3
CA61Z	Adenotonsillectomy	494	270	273	<5	221	0.7	6
CA62Z	Adenoidectomy	321	195	52	-	269	0.1	7
CA63Z	Tracheostomy	8	6	<5	8	-	0.7	57
CA64Z	Uvulopalatoplasty or Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty	5	8	<5	-	5	0.3	48
CA65Z	Frenotomy or Frenectomy	89	56	<5	<5	83	0.0	3
CA66A	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 19 years and over	761	379	36	<5	725	0.0	58
CA66B	Excision or Biopsy, of Lesion of Mouth, 18 years and under	61	33	-	<5	61	0.0	10
CA67A	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 2+	44	30	17	5	22	1.3	69
CA67B	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	72	52	39	<5	33	0.6	49
CA68A	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 19 years and over	71	41	25	<5	46	0.4	55
CA68B	Therapeutic Endoscopic, Larynx or Pharynx Procedures, 18 years and under	8	<5	<5	<5	5	0.3	4
CA69A	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	612	362	178	16	420	0.1	59
CA69B	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, between 2 and 18 years	57	33	<5	<5	52	0.1	8
CA69C	Diagnostic, Laryngoscopy or Pharyngoscopy, 1 year and under	20	13	<5	5	15	0.2	1
CA70Z	Diagnostic Examination of Upper Respiratory Tract and Upper Gastrointestinal Tract	378	196	106	5	267	0.1	58
CA71A	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 19 years and over	60	33	10	<5	50	0.1	51
CA71B	Diagnostic Nasopharyngoscopy, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.3	8
CA80A	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 5+	17	13	17	<5	-	32.2	66
CA80B	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 2-4	21	14	22	-	-	18.9	65
CA80C	Very Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	20	15	17	<5	<5	14.3	57
CA81A	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	5.8	61
CA81B	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	4.0	58
CA81C	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	6	<5	6	-	<5	1.0	10
CA81D	Complex, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	10	8	10	-	-	2.7	0

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
CA82A	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	11	9	6	5	<5	2.4	66
CA82B	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	16	12	<5	9	<5	1.8	48
CA82C	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	17	10	11	<5	6	1.4	7
CA82D	Very Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	26	15	21	<5	5	1.6	1
CA83A	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	35	27	29	<5	6	1.6	64
CA83B	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	61	35	23	24	14	1.1	41
CA83C	Major, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	45	21	7	33	5	1.3	11
CA84A	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	23	15	8	<5	15	3.1	69
CA84B	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	49	30	11	9	29	0.7	52
CA84C	Intermediate, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 18 years and under	18	9	<5	<5	11	0.3	11
CA85A	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	178	102	11	104	63	0.4	43
CA85B	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	84	44	<5	50	34	0.5	13
CA85C	Minor, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	1
CA86A	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 19 years and over	16	12	<5	6	10	0.2	52
CA86B	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	50	34	10	34	10	0.2	5
CA86C	Minimal, Mouth or Throat Procedures, 1 year and under	11	7	<5	7	<5	0.2	1
CA90Z	Very Complex Maxillofacial Procedures	5	<5	5	-	-	13.0	62
CA91A	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	11	<5	11	-	-	5.9	49
CA91B	Complex Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	12	6	12	-	-	2.5	24
CA92A	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 1+	9	5	9	<5	-	6.4	59
CA92B	Very Major Maxillofacial Procedures with CC Score 0	12	8	12	-	-	2.0	30
CA93A	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	26	23	8	18	<5	3.3	34
CA93B	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	41	21	26	15	<5	1.8	27
CA93C	Major Maxillofacial Procedures, 18 years and under	5	5	<5	5	-	2.3	16
CA94Z	Intermediate Maxillofacial Procedures	42	16	19	<5	23	1.6	44
CA95Z	Minor Maxillofacial Procedures	80	32	17	-	63	0.1	41
CA96Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Jaw	182	165	16	166	-	1.9	31
CA97Z	Reduction or Fixation, of Cheekbone	91	81	38	53	<5	1.6	35
CA98Z	Reduction of Fracture of Nasal Bone	365	268	17	<5	348	0.0	26

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
CB01A	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	12	7	7	5	-	16.0	74
CB01B	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	34	22	14	20	-	22.0	67
CB01C	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	70	42	44	30	-	12.3	63
CB01D	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	72	49	27	48	-	9.5	75
CB01E	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	93	56	26	67	<5	13.5	64
CB01F	Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	160	105	43	96	21	9.3	60
CB02A	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	104	59	18	86	-	6.9	71
CB02B	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	202	106	36	167	-	4.2	54
CB02C	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	189	108	24	165	-	3.0	42
CB02D	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	1,726	712	16	1,710	<5	2.7	77
CB02E	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-4	2,193	1,115	32	2,122	39	1.8	61
CB02F	Non-Malignant, Ear, Nose, Mouth, Throat or Neck Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	1,659	943	24	1,565	70	1.0	41
CD01A	Major Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	113	42	9	<5	104	0.1	36
CD01B	Major Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	10	6	<5	<5	8	0.1	16
CD02A	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	70	43	7	<5	63	0.1	47
CD02B	Intermediate Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	9	8	-	<5	9	0.3	11
CD03A	Minor Dental Procedures, 19 years and over	60	30	-	-	60	0.0	42
CD03B	Minor Dental Procedures, 18 years and under	29	21	<5	<5	27	0.0	12
CD04A	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	166	83	<5	13	153	0.2	39
CD04B	Major Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	26	10	<5	-	26	0.0	14
CD05A	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 19 years and over	130	60	9	<5	121	0.0	50
CD05B	Surgical Removal of Tooth, 18 years and under	238	115	9	<5	229	0.0	13
CD06A	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 19 years and over	426	240	13	<5	413	0.0	49

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
CD06B	Extraction of Multiple Teeth, 18 years and under	4,435	2,254	20	27	4,388	0.0	7
CD07A	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 19 years and over	79	33	-	<5	79	0.0	47
CD07B	Minor Extraction of Tooth, 18 years and under	267	136	<5	<5	263	0.0	7
CD08Z	Minor Dental Biopsy	20	7	-	-	20	0.0	53
CD09A	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 19 years and over	109	59	-	-	109	0.0	38
CD09B	Minor Dental Restoration Procedures, 18 years and under	90	56	-	-	90	0.0	14
CD11A	Dental Fitting or Insertion Procedures, 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	38
CD12A	Adjustment of Dental Device, 19 years and over	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	22
DZ02H	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	34	21	34	<5	-	9.2	69
DZ02J	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	88	45	81	7	-	7.9	65
DZ02K	Complex Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	131	64	117	14	-	6.0	58
DZ02L	Complex Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	10	7	6	<5	<5	3.6	10
DZ09J	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	6	<5	-	6	-	11.0	75
DZ09K	Pulmonary Embolus with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	16	5	-	16	-	9.6	65
DZ09L	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	32	15	-	32	-	8.6	81
DZ09M	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	88	38	<5	88	-	5.5	74
DZ09N	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	282	134	<5	277	<5	3.9	73
DZ09P	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	547	234	5	542	<5	2.9	67
DZ09Q	Pulmonary Embolus without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	560	281	6	533	24	2.0	58
DZ10H	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	11.8	76
DZ10J	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	10	6	<5	10	-	57.5	58
DZ10K	Lung Abscess-Empyema with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	24	18	<5	24	-	12.9	50
DZ10L	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	19	13	<5	19	-	10.5	69
DZ10M	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	37	19	<5	31	<5	9.5	63
DZ10N	Lung Abscess-Empyema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	96	75	10	66	20	4.7	53
DZ11K	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 14+	5	<5	-	6	-	18.5	80
DZ11L	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9-13	19	13	-	19	-	19.8	74
DZ11M	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	27	18	<5	27	-	19.2	68
DZ11N	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 13+	67	29	-	67	<5	18.7	76

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ11P	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8-12	187	91	<5	187	-	9.9	73
DZ11Q	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	291	151	5	286	<5	7.9	67
DZ11R	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	398	186	<5	398	-	7.3	79
DZ11S	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	2,011	970	16	1,995	<5	5.6	78
DZ11T	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	4,157	1,987	35	4,122	<5	4.4	77
DZ11U	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	5,918	2,899	50	5,863	6	3.4	73
DZ11V	Lobar, Atypical or Viral Pneumonia, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	4,306	2,047	37	4,259	10	2.5	62
DZ12C	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 8+	372	162	18	354	-	5.3	75
DZ12D	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 5-7	532	213	37	498	-	4.0	70
DZ12E	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 2-4	483	180	60	424	-	3.8	67
DZ12F	Bronchiectasis with CC Score 0-1	91	36	<5	91	-	2.1	67
DZ13A	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1+	297	109	152	149	-	7.5	34
DZ13B	Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.5	33
DZ14F	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, with Interventions	7	<5	-	7	-	4.9	43
DZ14G	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	6.8	82
DZ14H	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	18	10	<5	18	-	8.3	50
DZ14J	Pulmonary, Pleural or Other Tuberculosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	21	20	<5	17	<5	9.8	54
DZ15M	Asthma with Interventions	20	6	-	20	-	6.3	57
DZ15N	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	68	16	-	68	-	3.5	73
DZ15P	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	199	53	-	203	-	3.2	66
DZ15Q	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	604	176	5	599	<5	2.3	56
DZ15R	Asthma without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	998	326	<5	992	6	1.6	43
DZ16H	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	<5	-	-	<5	-	15.0	44
DZ16J	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	9	7	-	9	-	11.7	74
DZ16K	Pleural Effusion with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	18	14	<5	18	-	8.5	65

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ16L	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	12	5	-	12	-	13.5	72
DZ16M	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	81	30	14	67	-	8.1	68
DZ16N	Pleural Effusion with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	99	50	11	88	-	7.0	67
DZ16P	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	55	38	-	57	-	5.1	79
DZ16Q	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	351	178	19	320	12	4.1	74
DZ16R	Pleural Effusion without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	477	250	15	439	26	3.1	68
DZ17L	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	23.0	74
DZ17M	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	5	<5	<5	<5	-	14.4	75
DZ17N	Respiratory Neoplasms with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	13	11	<5	13	-	12.9	68
DZ17P	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	21	11	-	21	-	11.1	69
DZ17Q	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-9	43	23	8	36	-	11.1	71
DZ17R	Respiratory Neoplasms with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	80	48	32	48	-	6.4	67
DZ17S	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	52	20	<5	52	-	9.9	70
DZ17T	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	361	175	40	317	8	7.4	72
DZ17U	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	732	356	39	621	75	4.4	68
DZ17V	Respiratory Neoplasms without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	408	203	44	269	98	3.2	67
DZ18D	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	18	12	6	12	-	6.3	60
DZ18E	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	5	<5	5	<5	-	4.9	50
DZ18F	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	24	12	5	19	-	2.5	63
DZ18G	Sleep Disorders Affecting Breathing, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	9	<5	<5	9	-	3.2	53
DZ19H	Other Respiratory Disorders with Multiple Interventions	7	<5	<5	<5	-	21.4	62
DZ19J	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	19	10	7	12	-	3.5	71
DZ19K	Other Respiratory Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	41	23	19	22	-	4.0	63
DZ19L	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	60	25	6	54	<5	3.4	78
DZ19M	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-10	745	401	30	701	14	2.2	75

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ19N	Other Respiratory Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	1,364	631	72	1,218	78	1.2	61
DZ20D	Pulmonary Oedema with Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.0	65
DZ20E	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	64	34	<5	62	<5	3.8	74
DZ20F	Pulmonary Oedema without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	46	23	-	46	-	3.8	67
DZ22K	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	19	9	<5	19	-	12.1	74
DZ22L	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	34	17	<5	34	-	6.4	67
DZ22M	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	71	30	<5	71	-	7.1	82
DZ22N	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	538	257	8	533	-	4.5	80
DZ22P	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	1,876	839	32	1,844	<5	2.8	75
DZ22Q	Unspecified Acute Lower Respiratory Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,349	1,018	16	2,298	35	1.9	63
DZ23H	Bronchopneumonia with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	<5	5	-	15.5	76
DZ23J	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	24	14	-	24	-	7.7	81
DZ23K	Bronchopneumonia with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-10	45	19	-	45	-	7.4	72
DZ23L	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	214	114	<5	214	-	6.3	81
DZ23M	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	538	281	6	535	-	4.7	79
DZ23N	Bronchopneumonia without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	431	227	13	420	-	4.1	74
DZ24J	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 10+	5	<5	<5	5	-	26.3	72
DZ24K	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-9	8	6	<5	8	-	12.3	63
DZ24L	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 10+	19	18	<5	19	-	19.2	78
DZ24M	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-9	59	39	<5	59	-	9.5	63
DZ24N	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 14+	73	42	-	73	-	9.4	76
DZ24P	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	305	174	<5	305	-	6.9	80

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ24Q	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1,076	575	10	1,066	-	4.5	77
DZ24R	Inhalation, Lung Injury or Foreign Body, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	1,482	839	6	1,476	-	3.5	69
DZ25G	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	7	5	-	7	-	10.0	80
DZ25H	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-6	8	5	<5	8	-	5.0	61
DZ25J	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	59	24	-	59	-	6.6	77
DZ25K	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	140	92	<5	137	<5	4.0	72
DZ25L	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	269	140	6	263	-	3.7	73
DZ25M	Fibrosis or Pneumoconiosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	204	126	7	195	6	2.8	68
DZ26G	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	64
DZ26H	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	8	<5	<5	8	-	13.7	59
DZ26J	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	13	12	<5	13	-	18.6	77
DZ26K	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	26	18	-	26	-	9.8	67
DZ26L	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	34	26	<5	34	-	4.9	47
DZ26M	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	93	58	<5	93	-	7.2	76
DZ26N	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	123	98	13	110	-	3.1	67
DZ26P	Pneumothorax or Intrathoracic Injuries, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	250	198	12	238	<5	2.1	44
DZ27M	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 11+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	12.0	77
DZ27N	Respiratory Failure with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-10	12	9	<5	12	-	14.5	62
DZ27P	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 11+	30	15	6	27	-	10.2	72
DZ27Q	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6-10	102	41	<5	102	-	7.4	67
DZ27R	Respiratory Failure with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	110	47	10	101	-	4.4	65
DZ27S	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	113	61	7	106	-	4.4	73
DZ27T	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	379	167	16	363	<5	4.3	67

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ27U	Respiratory Failure without Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	362	177	20	342	<5	3.4	63
DZ28A	Pleurisy with CC Score 3+	15	7	-	15	-	1.3	65
DZ28B	Pleurisy with CC Score 0-2	21	7	-	21	<5	0.5	53
DZ29G	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, with Interventions	8	6	-	8	-	13.8	60
DZ29H	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	59	25	<5	53	6	3.8	65
DZ29J	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	79	42	11	57	11	3.2	56
DZ29K	Granulomatous, Allergic Alveolitis or Autoimmune Lung Disease, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	82	32	<5	43	39	1.6	49
DZ37A	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 19 years and over	183	68	-	183	<5	0.0	67
DZ37B	Non-Invasive Ventilation Support Assessment, 18 years and under	59	33	<5	55	<5	0.0	1
DZ42Z	TB Nurse Support	162	75	-	<5	162	0.0	0
DZ50Z	Respiratory Sleep Study	6	<5	6	-	-	1.0	22
DZ51Z	Complex Tuberculosis	<5	<5	-	<5	-	131.8	50
DZ59Z	Airflow Studies	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	53
DZ62B	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.3	62
DZ62C	Very Complex Thoracic Procedures with CC Score 0-2	<5	<5	<5	-	-	11.7	51
DZ63A	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	6	6	<5	<5	-	1.2	68
DZ63B	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	29	21	24	5	<5	4.4	68
DZ63C	Major Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	39	21	33	<5	6	3.1	55
DZ63D	Major Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.0	8
DZ63E	Major Thoracic Procedures, 1 year and under	6	7	<5	6	-	8.6	0
DZ64A	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	55	32	11	28	16	6.4	72
DZ64B	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	116	78	26	21	70	2.7	70
DZ64C	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	293	183	72	14	208	0.8	60
DZ64D	Intermediate Thoracic Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	4.3	9
DZ65A	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	6	<5	-	6	-	13.2	75
DZ65B	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-8	11	7	<5	11	-	9.8	74

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
DZ65C	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	54	25	-	56	-	11.0	74
DZ65D	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	171	57	-	173	-	6.6	70
DZ65E	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	164	59	<5	164	-	5.5	67
DZ65F	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	82	43	-	82	-	7.9	78
DZ65G	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 9-12	443	201	5	439	-	7.0	76
DZ65H	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,038	821	25	2,013	<5	4.9	73
DZ65J	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,590	1,058	17	2,573	-	4.0	70
DZ65K	Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease or Bronchitis, with length of stay 1 day or less, Discharged Home	4,562	1,968	14	4,537	15	0.6	70
DZ67Z	Major Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	74	36	66	<5	8	0.7	56
DZ68Z	Therapeutic Bronchoscopy	22	15	<5	13	9	0.4	35
DZ69A	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 19 years and over	1,778	958	63	60	1,657	0.0	64
DZ69B	Diagnostic Bronchoscopy, 18 years and under	19	8	<5	<5	17	0.0	5
DZ70Z	Endobronchial Ultrasound Examination of Mediastinum	147	74	7	<5	140	0.0	63
DZ71Z	Minor Thoracic Procedures	41	20	8	<5	33	0.2	55
EB02A	Endocarditis with CC Score 10+	89	57	5	84	-	9.7	67
EB02B	Endocarditis with CC Score 5-9	60	50	-	60	<5	8.5	66
EB02C	Endocarditis with CC Score 0-4	46	27	<5	46	-	5.4	61
EB03A	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 14+	356	186	15	341	-	6.1	79
EB03B	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 11-13	854	407	11	831	13	6.0	80
EB03C	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 8-10	1,603	754	30	1,563	11	5.3	79
EB03D	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 4-7	2,471	1,206	48	2,375	49	4.3	77
EB03E	Heart Failure or Shock, with CC Score 0-3	597	340	26	533	40	3.2	73
EB04Z	Hypertension	637	184	32	600	6	1.7	61
EB05A	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 9+	70	51	<5	70	-	11.4	72
EB05B	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 5-8	94	62	<5	94	-	5.0	67
EB05C	Cardiac Arrest with CC Score 0-4	84	52	<5	84	-	4.5	60
EB06A	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 13+	77	30	<5	77	-	5.9	82
EB06B	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 9-12	179	84	5	174	-	7.0	79

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EB06C	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 5-8	406	237	28	378	<5	5.8	77
EB06D	Cardiac Valve Disorders with CC Score 0-4	353	199	40	291	22	5.9	72
EB07A	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 13+	157	101	25	132	<5	4.8	74
EB07B	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 10-12	358	205	5	353	<5	4.8	78
EB07C	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 7-9	984	477	21	950	16	3.2	78
EB07D	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 4-6	1,891	923	71	1,741	79	2.2	74
EB07E	Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0-3	3,609	2,050	279	2,577	753	1.0	62
EB08A	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 13+	102	61	<5	98	<5	3.8	79
EB08B	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 10-12	313	144	<5	307	<5	3.3	78
EB08C	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 7-9	880	443	<5	875	5	2.3	77
EB08D	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 4-6	1,327	669	14	1,313	<5	1.7	73
EB08E	Syncope or Collapse, with CC Score 0-3	1,533	776	13	1,513	7	1.3	58
EB09A	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3+	34	23	6	28	-	6.6	65
EB09B	Non-Interventional Congenital Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.4	38
EB10A	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 13+	305	184	10	295	-	4.4	75
EB10B	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 10-12	430	270	8	423	-	4.2	78
EB10C	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 7-9	923	582	10	913	<5	3.7	76
EB10D	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 4-6	1,458	968	24	1,434	-	3.4	71
EB10E	Actual or Suspected Myocardial Infarction, with CC Score 0-3	1,571	1,143	10	1,561	<5	2.6	63
EB12A	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 11+	150	81	-	151	-	2.1	75
EB12B	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 5-10	1,717	1,016	21	1,691	5	1.3	69
EB12C	Unspecified Chest Pain with CC Score 0-4	4,615	2,452	44	4,403	168	0.6	54
EB13A	Angina with CC Score 12+	57	34	<5	57	-	2.7	80
EB13B	Angina with CC Score 8-11	262	152	6	256	<5	2.3	74
EB13C	Angina with CC Score 4-7	692	473	15	673	5	2.1	69
EB13D	Angina with CC Score 0-3	550	353	14	531	5	1.8	64
EB14A	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	326	209	89	230	7	3.5	71
EB14B	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 9-12	441	257	64	371	6	5.0	70
EB14C	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-8	704	430	97	602	5	4.2	69
EB14D	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	972	593	121	820	31	3.9	65
EB14E	Other Acquired Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0-2	648	417	54	572	22	2.6	54
EB15B	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 4-8	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.8	66
EB15C	Primary Pulmonary Hypertension with CC Score 0-3	<5	-	<5	-	-	10.0	56
EC10B	Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	20.7	49

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
EC10C	Score 7-14 Very Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	10.6	57
EC11A	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 15+	<5	-	<5	-	-	20.0	53
EC11B	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 7-14	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	25.8	62
EC11C	Complex Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-6	19	16	19	<5	-	9.9	51
EC12A	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	-	<5	-	-	11.0	25
EC12B	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	11	8	11	<5	-	9.4	50
EC12C	Very Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	-	-	6.5	45
EC13A	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	12.0	72
EC13B	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	12	9	12	<5	-	11.4	54
EC13C	Major Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	16	9	14	<5	<5	8.3	53
EC14B	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4-8	6	5	6	<5	-	8.0	42
EC14C	Intermediate Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	46	23	42	<5	<5	1.5	44
EC15A	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	11	8	<5	8	<5	1.5	61
EC15B	Minor Procedures for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	40	20	25	<5	15	0.3	21
EC20A	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 4+	36	26	5	12	19	5.9	59
EC20B	Diagnostic Percutaneous Intervention for Congenital Heart Disease with CC Score 0-3	59	35	13	13	33	0.4	49
EC21Z	Complex Echocardiogram for Congenital Heart Disease	73	28	10	<5	63	0.0	31
EC22Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing, for Congenital Heart Disease	12	8	-	-	16	0.0	12
ED12A	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	17.0	75
ED12B	Complex Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	41.0	47
ED13B	Standard Repair of Aortic Root with CC Score 0-6	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	8.0	55
ED14A	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	<5	-	<5	-	-	14.0	66
ED14B	Complex Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	5	5	5	<5	-	14.2	68

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
ED15A	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 7+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	23.8	65
ED15B	Standard Repair of Ascending Thoracic Aorta with CC Score 0-6	22	16	14	8	-	9.8	66
ED20A	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	5	-	-	21.2	71
ED20B	Complex, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	12	5	12	<5	-	16.5	65
ED21A	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 8+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	20.5	66
ED21B	Standard, Repair or Replacement, of Multiple Heart Valves, with CC Score 0-7	23	14	23	<5	-	13.5	68
ED22A	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	15.3	66
ED22B	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	<5	<5	<5	-	-	17.0	64
ED22C	Complex, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	10	7	10	-	-	9.5	68
ED23A	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	-	-	<5	-	16.0	72
ED23B	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	20	16	20	<5	-	17.3	72
ED23C	Standard, Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	61	46	51	10	-	17.8	69
ED24A	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	<5	-	-	<5	-	8.0	66
ED24B	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	8	5	<5	<5	-	28.3	71
ED24C	Complex, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	13	8	13	<5	-	12.5	67
ED25A	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 11+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	18.0	68
ED25B	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 6-10	17	8	17	<5	-	15.3	69
ED25C	Standard, Single Heart Valve Replacement or Repair, with CC Score 0-5	152	84	135	17	-	10.7	68
ED26A	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	18.5	64
ED26B	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	5	8	5	<5	-	12.5	73
ED26C	Complex Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	29	25	23	6	<5	8.6	67

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
ED27A	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	37.7	77
ED27B	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	27	18	20	7	-	14.2	70
ED27C	Major Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	67	59	60	7	-	9.4	64
ED28A	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	13.3	68
ED28B	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 5-9	32	28	32	<5	-	14.9	69
ED28C	Standard Coronary Artery Bypass Graft with CC Score 0-4	121	106	102	19	-	10.0	63
ED30A	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	55.0	65
ED30B	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	10.0	67
ED30C	Complex, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	8	<5	<5	<5	<5	6.9	60
ED31A	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 10+	5	<5	-	5	-	11.8	75
ED31B	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 5-9	7	9	<5	7	-	11.8	71
ED31C	Standard, Other Operations on Heart or Pericardium, with CC Score 0-4	15	9	<5	10	<5	7.2	62
EY01A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 9+	6	6	<5	<5	-	8.8	73
EY01B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with Cardiac Resynchronisation Therapy, with CC Score 0-8	130	97	91	30	9	1.8	67
EY02A	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 9+	5	<5	<5	5	-	19.0	60
EY02B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator with CC Score 0-8	334	263	214	97	27	1.3	65
EY03Z	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.3	74
EY04A	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 6+	10	7	5	<5	<5	4.0	81
EY04B	Implantation of Biventricular Pacemaker with CC Score 0-5	32	28	27	5	<5	0.8	75
EY05A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 6+	8	6	-	8	-	9.6	68
EY05B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	8	9	<5	8	-	8.8	76
EY06A	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	77
EY06B	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	11	7	<5	9	<5	8.4	83
EY06C	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	65	39	8	47	10	2.8	78
EY06D	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	211	142	45	127	43	1.7	78

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EY06E	Implantation of Dual-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	537	298	115	229	193	1.0	74
EY07B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with Other Percutaneous Intervention, with CC Score 0-5	5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.4	67
EY08A	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 12+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.4	72
EY08B	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 9-11	5	<5	-	5	-	1.6	76
EY08C	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 6-8	24	16	6	18	<5	3.7	82
EY08D	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 3-5	110	69	26	58	26	1.5	80
EY08E	Implantation of Single-Chamber Pacemaker with CC Score 0-2	150	93	40	51	59	0.8	75
EY11Z	Testing of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator	16	14	<5	12	<5	0.0	70
EY12A	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 3+	37	24	<5	11	26	1.3	68
EY12B	Implantation of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder with CC Score 0-2	330	170	25	17	291	0.2	57
EY13Z	Removal of Electrocardiography Loop Recorder	90	45	10	-	80	0.0	55
EY15B	Implantation of Cardioverter Defibrillator, with Extraction or Major Open Procedure, with CC Score 0-8	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	39
EY16A	Extraction of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.0	70
EY16B	Extraction of Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-9	16	14	6	10	-	8.9	70
EY17A	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	73
EY17B	Explantation or Attention to, Cardiac Pacemaker or Cardioverter Defibrillator, with CC Score 0-5	44	24	23	13	8	1.5	64
EY20A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	<5	-	-	19.7	74
EY20B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Other Approach, with CC Score 0-7	7	<5	7	<5	-	10.1	80
EY21A	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 8+	9	8	<5	9	-	12.9	75
EY21B	Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation (TAVI) using Transfemoral Approach, with CC Score 0-7	190	98	138	52	-	5.6	82
EY22A	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	-	<5	-	-	40.0	78
EY22B	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	9	7	<5	9	-	5.1	74

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
EY22C	Complex Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	32	24	16	16	<5	2.8	79
EY23A	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4.0	62
EY23B	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 5-9	11	8	<5	8	<5	7.1	58
EY23C	Standard Other Percutaneous Transluminal Repair of Acquired Defect of Heart with CC Score 0-4	27	20	<5	22	5	2.6	63
EY30A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.7	63
EY30B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	146	101	141	5	<5	1.1	57
EY31A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 3+	49	37	25	24	<5	2.0	67
EY31B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Ablation of Heart with CC Score 0-2	357	176	312	27	18	0.3	51
EY32A	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 2+	25	17	19	6	<5	0.6	55
EY32B	Percutaneous Diagnostic Electrophysiology Studies with CC Score 0-1	107	54	96	11	<5	0.5	48
EY40A	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.3	73
EY40B	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	22	16	<5	17	<5	7.0	71
EY40C	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	197	150	37	120	41	2.0	70
EY40D	Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	670	543	170	337	167	0.9	66
EY41A	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	17	14	-	17	-	2.5	74
EY41B	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	72	45	<5	65	<5	2.0	73
EY41C	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	541	393	54	399	88	1.1	69
EY41D	Standard Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	2,141	1,590	340	1,366	438	0.7	65
EY42A	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7+	18	13	<5	12	<5	3.8	71

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
EY42B	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	143	95	10	72	62	1.0	69
EY42C	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	297	205	42	102	153	0.9	66
EY42D	Complex Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	335	228	38	80	217	0.3	65
EY43A	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 13+	15	9	<5	15	-	6.1	75
EY43B	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 10-12	51	34	<5	46	<5	4.9	71
EY43C	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 7-9	159	98	<5	119	40	4.4	72
EY43D	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 4-6	793	533	51	422	321	1.7	69
EY43E	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 2-3	1,594	1,029	87	528	980	0.8	67
EY43F	Standard Cardiac Catheterisation with CC Score 0-1	2,303	1,412	133	551	1,621	0.4	64
EY44A	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.0	72
EY44B	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 8-11	5	5	-	5	-	7.8	82
EY44C	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 4-7	39	37	10	27	5	3.6	69
EY44D	Very Complex Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty with CC Score 0-3	69	57	21	40	8	2.8	66
EY50Z	Complex Echocardiogram	841	423	56	54	732	0.0	68
EY51Z	Electrocardiogram Monitoring or Stress Testing	51	23	15	8	28	0.0	48
FD01A	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.7	71
FD01B	Gastrointestinal Infections with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	8	<5	<5	8	-	5.4	62
FD01C	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	18	12	-	18	-	8.9	76
FD01D	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	39	16	<5	39	-	7.0	67
FD01E	Gastrointestinal Infections with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	54	20	<5	54	-	5.2	53
FD01F	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	226	93	8	218	-	3.9	77
FD01G	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	573	266	13	563	-	3.4	75
FD01H	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	1,620	683	26	1,594	<5	2.6	68
FD01J	Gastrointestinal Infections without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,099	798	29	2,037	33	1.8	52
FD02A	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	<5	5	-	23.2	61
FD02B	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Multiple Interventions, with CC	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	8.5	54

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FD02C	Score 0-2 Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	15	9	<5	15	-	6.8	72
FD02D	Inflammatory Bowel Disease with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	178	93	17	164	-	5.3	45
FD02E	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	148	75	26	122	<5	4.0	70
FD02F	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	242	128	20	214	11	3.1	63
FD02G	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	720	360	46	544	132	2.5	49
FD02H	Inflammatory Bowel Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0	5,729	2,866	69	876	4,784	0.4	41
FD03A	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5+	11	10	<5	11	-	7.5	73
FD03B	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	36	22	-	36	-	6.3	62
FD03C	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	19	10	<5	19	-	6.9	77
FD03D	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-7	64	40	<5	64	-	5.0	76
FD03E	Gastrointestinal Bleed with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	271	154	7	267	-	4.0	67
FD03F	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	119	55	<5	119	-	4.9	79
FD03G	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	518	297	9	504	5	3.0	75
FD03H	Gastrointestinal Bleed without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	2,377	1,330	52	2,298	27	1.6	65
FD04A	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	18	7	5	13	-	10.7	68
FD04B	Nutritional Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	52
FD04C	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	50	7	5	45	<5	4.4	72
FD04D	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	178	91	30	143	7	4.3	68
FD04E	Nutritional Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	221	89	9	130	84	2.2	57
FD05A	Abdominal Pain with Interventions	129	36	12	119	-	3.7	44
FD05B	Abdominal Pain without Interventions	5,492	1,983	82	5,129	281	1.5	49
FD10A	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	9	8	<5	9	-	20.5	67
FD10B	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	39	26	7	32	-	12.4	69
FD10C	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	35	28	7	28	-	21.3	72
FD10D	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	73	44	16	61	-	6.7	62

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
FD10E	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	46	22	6	40	-	10.3	74
FD10F	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	180	100	15	166	-	8.3	70
FD10G	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-4	260	146	34	226	<5	6.0	70
FD10H	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	710	320	128	582	-	5.2	59
FD10J	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	131	53	-	131	-	5.1	75
FD10K	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	1,375	681	69	1,297	11	4.5	73
FD10L	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	3,539	1,605	182	3,306	51	3.2	70
FD10M	Non-Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	9,010	4,038	406	8,255	349	2.1	57
FD11A	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 7+	8	<5	-	8	-	12.6	74
FD11B	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	10	6	<5	10	-	21.8	72
FD11C	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	43	26	28	16	-	6.6	66
FD11D	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	45	31	6	39	-	10.8	72
FD11E	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	60	32	24	36	-	9.1	72
FD11F	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	111	61	30	81	-	6.1	68
FD11G	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	111	68	16	96	-	8.9	76
FD11H	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	429	237	65	359	5	7.4	73
FD11J	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	471	230	89	373	12	5.2	73
FD11K	Malignant Gastrointestinal Tract Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	838	494	152	554	132	4.1	69
FE01Z	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal	98	63	5	5	88	0.6	68

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FE02A	Tract Procedures Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	6.7	81
FE02B	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	24	12	-	7	17	3.0	63
FE02C	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	47	27	<5	8	39	0.1	65
FE02F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	12	7	-	13	-	0.8	5
FE03A	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	855	495	64	63	728	0.1	64
FE03B	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic, Upper or Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	22	15	-	14	8	0.5	6
FE10A	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 7+	13	9	<5	11	<5	5.5	72
FE10B	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 4-6	50	27	8	42	<5	5.3	71
FE10C	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 1-3	97	67	21	47	30	2.7	70
FE10D	Endoscopic Insertion of Luminal Stent into Gastrointestinal Tract with CC Score 0	120	88	10	33	77	1.2	65
FE11A	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	50
FE11B	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 6-8	11	7	<5	11	-	13.9	67
FE11C	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 3-5	33	20	<5	28	5	4.6	60
FE11D	Endoscopic, Sclerotherapy or Rubber Band Ligation, of Lesion of Upper Gastrointestinal Tract, with CC Score 0-2	155	99	<5	50	105	1.0	62
FE12A	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	41	25	<5	36	<5	0.3	67
FE12B	Endoscopic Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	28	13	10	6	12	0.7	8
FE13Z	Endoscopic Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	37	25	5	14	18	0.2	42
FE20Z	Therapeutic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	1,057	594	27	150	880	0.0	66
FE21Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures with Biopsy, 19 years and over	14,306	6,627	77	515	13,714	0.0	60
FE22Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19	7,788	3,548	77	650	7,061	0.0	61

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
	years and over							
FE23C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	328	151	11	13	304	0.0	14
FE23D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	45	34	6	<5	39	0.1	2
FE30Z	Therapeutic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	6,032	3,637	94	16	5,922	0.0	64
FE31Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	4,558	2,104	62	16	4,480	0.0	53
FE32Z	Diagnostic Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	6,454	3,079	104	12	6,338	0.0	61
FE33Z	Therapeutic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	763	442	16	12	735	0.0	65
FE34Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy with Biopsy, 19 years and over	1,492	717	36	139	1,317	0.0	53
FE35Z	Diagnostic Flexible Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	4,113	1,886	38	134	3,941	0.0	59
FE36Z	Diagnostic or Therapeutic, Rigid Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	55	35	<5	21	34	0.3	55
FE37C	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, between 5 and 18 years	192	98	7	7	178	0.0	15
FE37D	Endoscopic or Intermediate, Lower Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 4 years and under	23	14	<5	<5	17	0.1	3
FE40Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	866	501	12	<5	854	0.0	65
FE41Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	2,098	946	23	<5	2,075	0.0	59
FE42Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Colonoscopy, 19 years and over	545	249	17	<5	528	0.0	63
FE43Z	Therapeutic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	37	17	-	-	37	0.0	64
FE44Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, with Biopsy, 19 years and over	336	138	<5	12	324	0.0	57
FE45Z	Diagnostic, Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure with Sigmoidoscopy, 19 years and over	139	56	<5	14	125	0.0	60
FE46Z	Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Endoscopic Procedure, with Colonoscopy or Sigmoidoscopy, 18 years and under	223	122	19	-	204	0.1	11
FE50A	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 19 years and over	144	65	<5	<5	139	0.0	53
FE50B	Wireless Capsule Endoscopy, 18 years and under	5	<5	-	-	5	0.0	17
FF01A	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	8	10	8	<5	-	42.9	67
FF01B	Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures,	9	7	9	<5	-	15.3	66

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF01C	19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5 Very Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	32	23	27	5	-	12.8	60
FF02A	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	26	21	20	6	-	27.2	67
FF02B	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	25	15	20	5	-	9.4	67
FF02C	Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	55	37	48	7	<5	8.8	60
FF03A	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	11.4	5
FF03B	Very Complex or Complex, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.5	0
FF04A	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	10	<5	<5	10	-	13.0	68
FF04B	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	15	10	<5	15	-	6.8	65
FF04C	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	80	42	17	63	-	5.0	51
FF04D	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	81	33	63	13	5	5.2	55
FF04E	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	6	7	6	<5	-	4.3	8
FF04F	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	10
FF04G	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	5	5	<5	5	-	7.5	0
FF04H	Major, Oesophageal, Stomach or Duodenum Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	29	26	6	23	-	2.8	0
FF05Z	Intermediate Upper Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over	113	50	10	35	68	0.3	57
FF12Z	Sleeve Gastrectomy for Obesity	<5	<5	<5	-	-	3.3	58
FF13Z	Gastric Band Procedures for Obesity	12	<5	6	<5	<5	1.8	49
FF14Z	Adjustment of Gastric Band for Obesity	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	42
FF20A	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	5	-	16.4	70
FF20B	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC	22	7	11	11	-	29.3	59

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF20C	Score 3-6 Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	18	7	11	7	-	9.3	53
FF20D	Complex Small Intestine Procedures, 18 years and under	6	5	-	7	-	68.9	2
FF21A	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 8+	12	13	<5	12	-	20.6	66
FF21B	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5-7	33	19	<5	33	-	23.1	66
FF21C	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	114	55	37	77	-	11.7	62
FF21D	Very Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	106	59	35	71	<5	8.2	58
FF22A	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	12	8	<5	12	-	45.3	67
FF22B	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	39	22	14	25	-	9.7	62
FF22C	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	61	35	38	23	<5	9.6	60
FF22D	Major Small Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	150	75	111	39	<5	5.1	52
FF23A	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	<5	6	-	7.7	12
FF23B	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0-1	16	12	5	11	-	5.1	12
FF23C	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 3+	<5	-	-	<5	-	20.5	0
FF23D	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1-2	7	5	<5	7	-	8.5	0
FF23E	Very Major or Major, Small Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	12	8	<5	12	-	8.7	0
FF30A	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 9+	5	6	<5	5	-	59.3	65
FF30B	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 6-8	17	8	8	9	-	23.6	64
FF30C	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 3-5	29	10	19	10	-	17.5	61
FF30D	Very Complex Large Intestine Procedures with CC Score 0-2	62	35	42	20	-	11.2	55
FF31A	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 9+	20	9	5	16	-	18.4	73
FF31B	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC	39	20	11	28	-	13.9	75

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF31C	Score 6-8 Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	145	74	80	65	-	14.4	68
FF31D	Complex Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	556	291	369	188	-	9.1	60
FF32A	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	16	7	8	8	-	13.6	74
FF32B	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	88	47	72	16	-	9.1	74
FF32C	Proximal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	325	130	247	79	-	6.9	63
FF33A	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	29	17	20	9	-	5.6	71
FF33B	Distal Colon Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	110	60	99	11	-	5.9	63
FF34A	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	15	9	8	7	<5	9.8	65
FF34B	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	33	5	23	10	<5	5.1	67
FF34C	Major Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	34	9	26	8	<5	2.9	58
FF35A	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	12	7	7	5	-	10.7	11
FF35B	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	15	8	10	<5	<5	5.1	12
FF35C	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.8	0
FF35D	Complex or Major, Large Intestine Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0	6	6	<5	<5	-	1.2	0
FF36Z	Intermediate Large Intestine Procedures, 19 years and over	310	150	71	76	163	0.3	58
FF37A	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	20	11	<5	20	-	9.7	65
FF37B	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	83	38	<5	83	-	4.3	52
FF37C	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	352	187	19	333	-	3.2	43
FF37D	Appendectomy Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	765	391	37	728	<5	2.2	35
FF37E	Appendectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	8	8	-	12	-	7.4	11
FF37F	Appendectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1-2	135	84	<5	135	-	4.0	12
FF37G	Appendectomy Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	493	274	15	478	<5	2.2	13
FF40A	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	115	68	29	42	46	1.7	46

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
FF40B	Major Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	240	155	38	57	145	0.7	41
FF40C	Major Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	15	15	<5	8	7	1.2	13
FF41A	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	53	36	14	33	8	4.6	59
FF41B	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	234	143	46	122	66	1.4	49
FF41C	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,157	760	122	530	505	0.7	40
FF41D	Intermediate Anal Procedures, 18 years and under	125	76	8	67	50	1.0	13
FF42Z	Minor Anal Procedures	287	112	54	5	230	0.1	51
FF43Z	Minimal Anal Procedures	380	215	9	7	365	0.0	53
FF47Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	53
FF48Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Faecal Incontinence	<5	-	<5	-	<5	0.0	52
FF50A	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 6+	<5	-	<5	<5	-	54.3	40
FF50B	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 3-5	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.7	44
FF50C	Complex General Abdominal Procedures with CC Score 0-2	7	<5	7	<5	-	9.1	58
FF51A	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	6	<5	-	6	-	24.8	57
FF51B	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	20	13	<5	20	-	13.2	68
FF51C	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	87	43	17	64	6	9.0	67
FF51D	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	136	53	53	81	6	7.0	62
FF51E	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	178	93	57	78	44	4.0	53
FF51F	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.3	14
FF51G	Major General Abdominal Procedures, between 2 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	10	5	-	10	<5	2.9	13
FF51H	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.3	0
FF51J	Major General Abdominal Procedures, 1 year and under, with CC Score 0-1	5	<5	-	5	-	13.8	0
FF52A	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	8	6	<5	6	<5	6.5	65

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF52B	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	9	5	<5	9	-	4.7	50
FF52C	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	38	13	10	12	16	1.6	43
FF52D	Intermediate Therapeutic General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	6	5	-	<5	6	0.5	4
FF53A	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 19 years and over	725	448	138	156	433	0.3	60
FF53B	Minor Therapeutic or Diagnostic, General Abdominal Procedures, 18 years and under	14	6	<5	<5	6	0.3	5
FF60A	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 5+	14	8	<5	14	-	3.9	71
FF60B	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 3-4	16	10	5	11	-	6.1	62
FF60C	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 1-2	18	16	11	7	<5	3.8	58
FF60D	Complex Hernia Procedures with CC Score 0	27	16	15	<5	12	1.2	46
FF61A	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	26	13	8	18	<5	6.4	69
FF61B	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	143	76	90	48	8	3.3	59
FF61C	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	210	94	115	9	88	1.5	50
FF61D	Abdominal Hernia Procedures, 18 years and under	18	13	<5	-	18	0.2	7
FF62A	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	12	10	5	7	<5	7.2	77
FF62B	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-5	120	96	55	50	19	2.6	74
FF62C	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	447	379	221	105	121	1.3	65
FF62D	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,605	1,427	453	67	1,089	0.4	54
FF62E	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	67	48	<5	<5	60	0.1	6
FF62F	Inguinal, Umbilical or Femoral Hernia Procedures, 1 year and under	44	38	19	6	19	1.3	0
FF63A	Herniotomy Procedures, 2 years and over	86	78	<5	<5	82	0.1	6
FF63B	Herniotomy Procedures, 1 year and under	40	39	16	<5	24	0.5	0
FF70A	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7+	12	11	<5	12	-	30.2	70

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
FF70B	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-6	22	14	6	16	-	41.1	60
FF70C	Multiple Very Complex Gastrointestinal Tract Procedures, 18 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	72.0	0
GA03C	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 4+	13	5	13	<5	-	23.1	65
GA03D	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	23	13	23	<5	-	17.3	66
GA03E	Very Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	29	14	23	7	-	14.2	60
GA04C	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	11	7	11	<5	-	12.8	61
GA04D	Complex, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	33	19	33	<5	-	8.3	59
GA05C	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	50	37	19	31	-	9.1	72
GA05D	Very Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	89	41	57	32	<5	6.6	61
GA06C	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 2+	17	5	11	6	<5	12.2	56
GA06D	Major, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	19	13	12	<5	7	5.1	54
GA07C	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	27	18	15	12	-	8.7	65
GA07D	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1-2	54	25	31	23	<5	6.6	58
GA07E	Intermediate, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	96	28	53	38	5	4.5	45
GA10G	Open or Laparoscopic, Cholecystectomy, 18 years and under	13	<5	8	<5	5	1.6	15
GA10H	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	39	26	26	13	<5	4.5	66
GA10J	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-3	449	147	284	92	73	2.5	55
GA10K	Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	1,495	302	834	202	459	1.3	47
GA10L	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	31	23	15	20	-	7.7	67
GA10M	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1-2	63	30	41	22	-	6.2	58
GA10N	Open Cholecystectomy, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	88	33	62	23	6	4.5	54
GA11Z	Pancreatic Necrosectomy	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	18.6	61

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
GA13A	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 1+	10	<5	<5	<5	<5	6.7	69
GA13B	Minor, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0	16	<5	8	<5	<5	2.1	54
GB05F	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	5	5	<5	5	-	16.2	76
GB05G	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	13	6	<5	11	<5	9.0	68
GB05H	Major Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	14	6	<5	8	6	4.2	63
GB06E	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 6+	54	31	8	46	<5	11.6	79
GB06F	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 4-5	103	54	12	80	12	6.1	75
GB06G	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-3	272	147	46	149	77	3.9	71
GB06H	Intermediate Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	806	317	142	303	361	1.9	64
GB09D	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 5+	19	13	<5	15	<5	7.8	77
GB09E	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 2-4	64	32	9	47	8	4.9	67
GB09F	Complex Therapeutic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography with CC Score 0-1	61	27	8	34	20	2.6	70
GB10Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography, with Biopsy or Cytology	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	72
GB11Z	Diagnostic Endoscopic Retrograde Cholangiopancreatography	95	43	19	33	46	0.4	69
GB12Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct, with Biopsy or Cytology	138	81	6	<5	132	0.0	64
GB13Z	Endoscopic Ultrasound Examination, of Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Duct	320	128	7	<5	313	0.0	62
GC01C	Liver Failure Disorders with Multiple Interventions	17	12	<5	17	-	16.1	56
GC01D	Liver Failure Disorders with Single Intervention	75	45	<5	75	-	7.3	58
GC01E	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	187	98	<5	187	-	5.0	55
GC01F	Liver Failure Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	273	150	<5	271	<5	3.4	54
GC12C	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions	14	5	<5	10	<5	11.1	72
GC12D	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	26	14	<5	26	-	14.0	71

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
GC12E	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	18	12	<5	18	-	6.2	71
GC12F	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	27	18	5	22	<5	5.8	62
GC12G	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	180	107	12	169	-	6.8	75
GC12H	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	320	173	36	277	10	5.7	71
GC12J	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	331	155	46	228	57	2.9	68
GC12K	Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	205	69	21	81	103	1.4	61
GC17A	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	19	13	-	19	-	23.4	70
GC17B	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 4-8	37	25	<5	37	-	15.5	60
GC17C	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	22	17	<5	22	-	13.0	64
GC17D	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	37	18	-	37	-	11.6	64
GC17E	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4-8	149	81	15	134	-	8.6	62
GC17F	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	223	113	22	201	<5	8.8	60
GC17G	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	403	239	27	376	<5	6.0	70
GC17H	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	1,130	637	43	1,087	<5	4.7	70
GC17J	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	3,088	1,626	155	2,884	49	3.6	66
GC17K	Non-Malignant, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	5,214	2,125	178	4,584	452	2.6	55
GC18A	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 5+	37	19	-	37	-	2.7	80
GC18B	Non-Obstructive Jaundice with CC Score 0-4	212	101	11	201	<5	2.4	64
HC20H	Vertebral Column Injury with Interventions	12	6	-	12	-	15.3	65
HC20J	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	193	44	-	195	-	5.1	81

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HC20K	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	288	104	<5	288	-	6.6	78
HC20L	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	355	134	5	350	<5	4.3	70
HC20M	Vertebral Column Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0	181	87	<5	181	-	2.6	55
HC21D	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 2+	15	13	-	15	-	23.1	68
HC21E	Spinal Cord Injury with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.7	58
HC26D	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 3+	7	<5	<5	<5	-	4.3	65
HC26E	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 1-2	17	7	<5	10	<5	2.1	59
HC26F	Scoliosis or Other Spinal Deformity, with CC Score 0	17	9	<5	10	7	1.5	44
HC27H	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	8	7	<5	8	-	10.8	72
HC27J	Degenerative Spinal Conditions with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	6	<5	<5	6	-	8.5	53
HC27K	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	10	8	<5	10	-	6.5	76
HC27L	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	110	39	-	110	<5	5.3	79
HC27M	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	269	118	7	262	<5	3.8	74
HC27N	Degenerative Spinal Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,002	371	17	910	78	2.0	56
HC28H	Spinal Cord Conditions with Interventions	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	93.8	50
HC28J	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	12	<5	<5	12	-	8.7	68
HC28K	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 5-6	24	17	-	24	-	4.3	70
HC28L	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	20	14	<5	20	-	7.3	66
HC28M	Spinal Cord Conditions without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	40	17	9	31	<5	9.3	52
HC29A	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 2+	50	48	17	8	25	3.4	57
HC29B	Inflammatory Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0-1	130	90	23	31	78	1.4	45
HC30D	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 2+	9	8	-	10	-	9.8	76
HC30E	Spinal Tumours with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	-	<5	-	6.0	46
HC31H	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	57.0	84
HC31J	Spinal Infection with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	7	6	<5	7	-	18.9	70
HC31K	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	7	5	-	7	<5	13.4	69
HC31L	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	7	8	-	9	-	20.4	73
HC31M	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	18	16	-	22	-	8.8	74
HC31N	Spinal Infection without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	32	19	<5	32	-	12.4	64
HC32G	Low Back Pain with Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.8	75

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
HC32H	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	29	15	-	29	-	3.1	72
HC32J	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	53	19	-	53	-	3.0	72
HC32K	Low Back Pain without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	347	135	-	284	65	1.2	54
HC50A	Very Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	-	-	19.0	24
HC50B	Very Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	14.0	14
HC51C	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	5	<5	-	8.1	24
HC51D	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 3+	5	<5	5	-	-	1.2	13
HC51E	Complex Instrumented Correction of Spinal Deformity, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-2	29	11	29	<5	-	3.3	13
HC52A	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4.0	69
HC52B	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4-6	<5	<5	-	<5	-	29.0	62
HC52C	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	5	5	<5	5	-	5.3	59
HC52D	Complex Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	-	-	5.3	26
HC53A	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.5	52
HC53B	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	5	6	<5	5	-	24.1	50
HC53C	Very Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	11	6	5	6	-	11.2	36
HC54A	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 4+	7	5	<5	<5	-	9.0	62
HC54B	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 2-3	14	9	14	<5	-	8.7	54
HC54C	Major Spinal Reconstructive Procedures with CC Score 0-1	31	15	23	8	<5	6.3	40
HC60A	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	6	<5	6	<5	-	12.3	67
HC60B	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	9	<5	9	<5	-	11.1	48
HC60C	Very Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	58	23	43	15	-	5.7	42
HC61A	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	11	10	<5	11	-	21.3	59
HC61B	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	21	9	11	10	-	9.0	54
HC61C	Complex Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	51	22	35	16	-	5.6	33
HC62A	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	11	7	5	6	-	17.7	58
HC62B	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	12	6	7	5	-	3.6	53
HC62C	Very Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	35	16	28	7	-	3.4	55
HC63A	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	27	16	15	12	-	16.4	70
HC63B	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	39	26	33	6	-	3.6	59
HC63C	Major Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	101	57	84	18	-	3.4	49
HC64A	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 4+	25	11	19	7	-	7.7	68

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
HC64B	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2-3	54	29	33	21	-	5.9	61
HC64C	Intermediate Extradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	249	118	194	46	9	2.1	46
HC65Z	Minor Extradural Spinal Procedures	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.3	37
HC70A	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 2+	13	5	7	6	-	10.4	55
HC70B	Complex Intradural Spinal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	22	13	15	7	<5	4.5	45
HC71Z	Major Intradural Spinal Procedures	15	10	<5	6	9	4.2	50
HC72A	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 19 years and over	767	268	5	332	430	0.3	45
HC72B	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, between 6 and 18 years	28	19	<5	19	9	0.4	13
HC72C	Diagnostic Spinal Puncture, 5 years and under	29	19	<5	22	7	0.7	1
HD21D	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 12+	20	14	<5	20	-	21.9	82
HD21E	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 9-11	52	22	<5	46	<5	3.6	68
HD21F	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 6-8	156	84	6	140	10	3.1	69
HD21G	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 3-5	388	178	10	361	21	1.9	66
HD21H	Soft Tissue Disorders with CC Score 0-2	873	370	23	644	209	0.8	55
HD23D	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 12+	52	23	8	44	<5	9.5	70
HD23E	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 9-11	167	89	22	126	21	5.3	75
HD23F	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 7-8	265	151	33	160	72	3.4	71
HD23G	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	445	172	59	228	158	2.2	68
HD23H	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	729	270	83	289	357	1.6	63
HD23J	Inflammatory, Spine, Joint or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	2,209	902	115	400	1,694	0.6	55
HD24D	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 12+	73	40	7	66	<5	12.0	79
HD24E	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 8-11	159	75	16	134	10	8.4	76
HD24F	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	248	85	24	192	32	5.2	75
HD24G	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	307	122	25	201	83	3.1	72
HD24H	Non-Inflammatory, Bone or Joint Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	334	116	36	80	218	1.0	60
HD25D	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 13+	91	73	<5	91	-	7.3	69
HD25E	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 9-12	111	81	<5	111	-	7.4	69
HD25F	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 5-8	225	146	7	218	<5	6.6	68
HD25G	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 2-4	148	92	5	142	5	6.4	58
HD25H	Infections of Bones or Joints, with CC Score 0-1	62	44	<5	55	7	3.5	52

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HD26D	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 12+	19	7	-	19	<5	7.5	78
HD26E	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 8-11	96	44	<5	91	<5	3.1	77
HD26F	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 4-7	226	72	6	220	<5	2.4	75
HD26G	Musculoskeletal Signs or Symptoms, with CC Score 0-3	340	120	20	239	83	1.3	60
HD39D	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 11+	35	10	<5	35	-	3.8	81
HD39E	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 8-10	18	9	<5	18	-	9.7	74
HD39F	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 6-7	41	5	-	43	-	5.3	72
HD39G	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 3-5	93	40	-	93	<5	4.4	73
HD39H	Pathological Fractures with CC Score 0-2	52	13	<5	49	<5	3.4	73
HD40D	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 12+	35	33	<5	35	-	12.1	69
HD40E	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 8-11	150	73	13	112	25	6.4	71
HD40F	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 5-7	270	98	26	143	101	4.5	66
HD40G	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 2-4	572	159	83	118	373	1.6	62
HD40H	Malignancy, of Bone or Connective Tissue, with CC Score 0-1	532	85	38	21	473	0.4	60
HE11A	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	16.0	85
HE11B	Hip Fracture with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-7	12	7	-	12	-	18.6	84
HE11C	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 8+	6	5	<5	6	-	20.7	83
HE11D	Hip Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	24	9	-	24	-	18.0	76
HE11E	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	25	18	5	22	-	12.3	87
HE11F	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	263	98	21	243	-	11.6	84
HE11G	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,166	360	16	1,150	-	7.9	82
HE11H	Hip Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	1,648	435	33	1,615	<5	5.9	77
HE12A	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	10	7	-	10	-	10.0	69
HE12B	Other Injury of Hip with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	21	19	<5	21	-	3.0	52
HE12C	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	83	30	-	83	-	3.3	82
HE12D	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	181	71	-	181	<5	2.6	81
HE12E	Other Injury of Hip without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	258	103	<5	254	<5	1.8	72
HE21A	Knee Fracture with Multiple Interventions	<5	-	-	<5	-	18.5	69
HE21B	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5+	9	<5	-	9	-	16.7	79
HE21C	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2-4	8	-	-	8	-	28.9	71
HE21D	Knee Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	12	7	<5	12	-	4.2	49
HE21E	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	91	24	<5	91	-	14.4	75
HE21F	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	272	74	7	265	-	5.8	73
HE21G	Knee Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	421	172	17	404	<5	3.3	51
HE22A	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 6+	5	<5	-	5	-	20.4	72

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HE22B	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	6	<5	<5	6	-	9.0	78
HE22C	Other Injury of Knee with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	9	7	<5	9	-	4.4	41
HE22D	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 6+	6	<5	-	6	-	18.5	76
HE22E	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3-5	6	<5	<5	6	-	6.3	77
HE22F	Other Injury of Knee with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2	18	11	<5	18	-	3.6	51
HE22G	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	13	<5	-	14	-	3.9	87
HE22H	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	64	21	-	68	-	3.2	76
HE22J	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	105	34	-	105	<5	3.3	77
HE22K	Other Injury of Knee without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	206	77	6	195	9	1.5	64
HE31A	Foot Fracture with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.3	45
HE31B	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	5	<5	-	5	-	4.4	57
HE31C	Foot Fracture with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	17	10	-	17	-	2.6	51
HE31D	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	17	5	-	17	-	7.5	82
HE31E	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	84	36	<5	84	-	8.1	75
HE31F	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	84	41	<5	84	-	4.0	63
HE31G	Foot Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	303	177	20	283	<5	2.6	51
HE32A	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	5	-	-	5	-	2.4	71
HE32B	Other Injury of Foot with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	6	<5	<5	6	-	2.9	37
HE32C	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	40	7	-	42	-	2.8	81
HE32D	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	27	<5	-	27	-	2.4	69
HE32E	Other Injury of Foot without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	45	27	<5	41	<5	1.1	51
HE41A	Hand Fracture with Interventions	12	10	-	12	-	2.8	50
HE41B	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 3+	42	6	-	42	-	2.6	80
HE41C	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	15	11	<5	15	-	2.4	67
HE41D	Hand Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0	77	57	5	65	7	0.5	40
HE42A	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	10.5	67
HE42B	Other Injury of Hand with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	47	38	<5	47	-	2.9	42
HE42C	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	33	17	-	33	-	2.4	83
HE42D	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	43	30	-	43	-	1.5	67
HE42E	Other Injury of Hand without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	184	132	6	178	<5	1.0	46
HE51A	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.7	84
HE51B	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	7	<5	-	7	-	6.4	75
HE51C	Arm Fracture with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	9	<5	<5	9	-	4.7	45
HE51D	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	20	7	<5	20	-	4.8	79
HE51E	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	129	26	-	131	-	6.6	80

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HE51F	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	195	42	<5	190	<5	4.3	79
HE51G	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	327	85	20	307	-	4.1	76
HE51H	Arm Fracture without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	507	167	70	435	6	1.9	63
HE52A	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	8	5	-	8	-	7.0	67
HE52B	Other Injury of Arm with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	21	15	<5	21	-	3.0	40
HE52C	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	25	18	-	25	-	2.4	83
HE52D	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	49	17	-	49	-	4.3	77
HE52E	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	97	54	<5	97	-	2.9	67
HE52F	Other Injury of Arm without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	198	101	<5	192	<5	0.8	50
HE71A	Rib or Chest Fracture, with Interventions	14	8	-	14	-	7.4	70
HE71B	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	90	40	<5	90	-	3.3	76
HE71C	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	171	87	-	175	-	3.4	73
HE71D	Rib or Chest Fracture, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	297	197	<5	293	<5	2.4	62
HE72A	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, with Interventions	14	11	-	14	-	7.0	40
HE72B	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	50	16	-	50	-	2.3	82
HE72C	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	116	53	-	118	-	2.1	76
HE72D	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	134	59	-	134	-	2.4	73
HE72E	Other Injury, of Rib or Chest, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	229	117	<5	227	<5	1.3	55
HE81A	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 6+	27	11	<5	27	-	16.8	81
HE81B	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 3-5	28	11	<5	28	-	13.3	76
HE81C	Infection or Inflammatory Reaction, due to, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 0-2	57	42	11	49	-	8.4	57
HE82A	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 7+	6	<5	<5	6	-	8.8	74
HE82B	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 4-6	46	20	5	43	-	8.0	78
HE82C	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts, with CC Score 2-3	30	11	9	21	<5	6.4	74
HE82D	Other Complications of, Internal Orthopaedic Prosthetic Devices, Implants or Grafts with CC Score 0-1	68	24	19	49	<5	2.0	59

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HE83A	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 5+	17	<5	-	17	-	7.6	76
HE83B	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 2-4	35	15	<5	35	-	3.0	70
HE83C	Early Complications of Trauma or Injury of Non-Specific Joint Site, with CC Score 0-1	38	29	-	38	-	2.4	39
HN12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 10+	15	12	15	<5	-	21.3	78
HN12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8-9	25	18	25	<5	-	8.3	78
HN12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	86	43	78	12	-	8.1	77
HN12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	233	118	208	25	-	6.1	73
HN12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	513	227	495	18	-	4.4	69
HN12F	Very Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	938	435	911	27	<5	3.6	62
HN13A	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	<5	-	-	<5	-	34.0	96
HN13B	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6-9	7	<5	<5	7	-	12.1	83
HN13C	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	14	7	<5	14	-	10.9	81
HN13D	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	15	<5	<5	15	-	14.9	71
HN13E	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	6	<5	-	6	-	5.3	77
HN13F	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	12	<5	6	6	<5	3.8	58
HN13G	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	8	7	8	-	<5	2.0	8
HN13H	Major Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	17	<5	17	-	<5	1.9	5
HN14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 6+	8	<5	<5	8	-	10.1	77
HN14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-5	19	11	<5	19	-	5.7	78
HN14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	39	19	12	27	<5	7.7	70
HN14D	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	39	19	12	19	11	3.5	55
HN14E	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over,	146	71	46	26	74	1.3	46

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	with CC Score 0							
HN14F	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	5	<5	5	-	<5	1.4	15
HN14G	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	25	14	12	-	13	0.8	13
HN14H	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	19	6	15	<5	<5	2.4	1
HN15A	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	51	22	18	<5	33	0.3	50
HN15B	Minor Hip Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	9	6	<5	-	9	0.3	10
HN16A	Minimal Hip Procedures, 19 years and over	336	68	5	<5	331	0.0	55
HN16B	Minimal Hip Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	28	19	<5	-	28	0.0	11
HN16C	Minimal Hip Procedures, 5 years and under	58	24	<5	<5	54	0.0	2
HN22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 8+	41	29	41	<5	-	8.1	73
HN22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 6-7	92	42	92	<5	-	6.2	73
HN22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4-5	241	103	237	<5	<5	6.1	73
HN22D	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	508	193	509	-	-	4.1	69
HN22E	Very Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	774	336	769	<5	5	3.7	66
HN23A	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	13	7	<5	9	<5	17.0	69
HN23B	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	24	11	11	13	<5	6.0	62
HN23C	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	190	131	111	10	69	1.2	35
HN23D	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 1+	9	6	7	<5	<5	2.6	13
HN23E	Major Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0	38	20	28	-	14	1.1	14
HN24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	17	12	7	10	<5	13.3	70
HN24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	54	32	24	12	18	3.4	59
HN24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	464	325	110	21	335	0.5	44
HN24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 1+	9	8	7	-	6	1.8	12

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HN24E	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years, with CC Score 0	64	35	22	6	36	0.9	13
HN24F	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	5	5	5	-	<5	0.6	4
HN25A	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	143	85	45	7	91	0.3	48
HN25B	Minor Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	46	27	11	-	35	0.1	12
HN26A	Minimal Knee Procedures, 19 years and over	712	263	5	-	708	0.0	61
HN26B	Minimal Knee Procedures, between 6 and 18 years	6	5	-	<5	6	0.0	13
HN26C	Minimal Knee Procedures, 5 years and under	7	<5	-	<5	7	0.0	3
HN32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	10	5	10	<5	-	6.6	68
HN32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	34	11	25	<5	9	3.5	56
HN32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	155	30	120	-	35	2.3	49
HN33A	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	9	<5	9	<5	-	9.0	72
HN33B	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	36	15	24	<5	12	4.5	65
HN33C	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	209	83	142	<5	67	1.3	52
HN33D	Major Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	33	23	27	<5	6	1.7	10
HN34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	15	7	9	6	<5	8.2	71
HN34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	50	22	24	<5	26	2.1	60
HN34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	317	113	88	26	203	0.6	49
HN34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	87	45	35	<5	52	0.6	9
HN35A	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	138	52	38	<5	100	0.2	50
HN35B	Minor Foot Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	56	30	6	-	50	0.1	6
HN36Z	Minimal Foot Procedures	169	66	6	-	166	0.0	54
HN42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	11	7	6	<5	5	3.0	71
HN42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	40	31	15	<5	25	1.3	59
HN43A	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	63	30	26	<5	37	0.8	68
HN43B	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	281	177	80	10	193	0.3	59
HN43C	Major Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	20	17	<5	<5	15	0.2	9
HN44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over,	67	40	14	15	38	3.7	66

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HN44B	with CC Score 2+ Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	402	247	59	78	268	0.6	54
HN44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	23	15	<5	<5	17	0.2	14
HN44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	19	9	<5	<5	14	0.5	2
HN45A	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over	1,120	402	55	12	1,054	0.0	57
HN45B	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	34	15	<5	<5	29	0.1	12
HN45C	Minor Hand Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	23	9	<5	<5	21	0.0	3
HN46Z	Minimal Hand Procedures	372	100	<5	<5	370	0.0	60
HN52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	21	9	21	<5	-	3.5	70
HN52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	29	13	23	<5	<5	3.1	64
HN52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	62	35	54	<5	8	2.0	59
HN53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 4+	12	8	12	<5	-	4.2	67
HN53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2-3	38	18	31	<5	<5	1.6	61
HN53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	227	144	148	10	70	1.0	46
HN54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	7	6	7	<5	-	5.3	68
HN54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	34	21	20	6	8	2.6	63
HN54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	116	62	70	9	38	1.0	51
HN54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma, 18 years and under	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.3	13
HN55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Non-Trauma	59	39	19	<5	40	0.2	43
HN56Z	Minimal Shoulder Procedures	371	141	6	<5	365	0.0	58
HN62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	2.2	70
HN62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	10	<5	10	<5	-	4.8	46
HN63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	1.8	53
HN63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma with CC Score 0-1	27	17	18	<5	9	1.0	41
HN64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	18	10	7	6	5	5.8	67
HN64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 19 years and	91	49	28	9	54	0.7	47

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	over, with CC Score 0-1							
HN64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	53	31	9	<5	44	0.6	10
HN64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, 5 years and under	37	19	<5	<5	31	0.1	4
HN65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma	75	43	21	<5	54	0.2	49
HN66Z	Minimal Elbow Procedures	42	17	<5	5	37	0.0	50
HN80A	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	51.3	76
HN80B	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	<5	-	<5	<5	-	33.3	78
HN80C	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 3-5	5	<5	<5	5	-	51.4	75
HN80D	Very Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-2	6	6	6	<5	-	32.1	62
HN81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 9+	6	<5	<5	<5	-	13.5	71
HN81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 6-8	28	14	20	8	-	13.9	75
HN81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 4-5	44	23	24	20	-	8.9	74
HN81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	66	35	48	18	<5	6.9	70
HN81E	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	90	48	74	16	-	6.9	63
HN86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 2+	6	<5	6	<5	-	4.3	64
HN86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Non-Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	20	11	20	-	<5	2.6	51
HN93Z	Other Muscle, Tendon, Fascia or Ligament Procedures	123	60	24	9	90	0.8	54
HT12A	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	39.8	88
HT12B	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	48	19	-	48	-	14.9	84
HT12C	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	176	67	<5	176	-	12.5	82
HT12D	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	429	138	<5	429	-	8.2	81
HT12E	Very Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	499	136	<5	499	-	7.2	74
HT13A	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 12+	11	6	-	11	-	22.5	83
HT13B	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 9-11	23	10	-	23	-	12.7	83

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT13C	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 6-8	113	36	<5	113	-	9.6	83
HT13D	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 3-5	280	78	<5	280	-	9.1	81
HT13E	Major Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-2	326	99	7	319	<5	6.5	71
HT14A	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	8	<5	-	8	-	8.4	83
HT14B	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	15	14	<5	15	-	5.3	70
HT14C	Intermediate Hip Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	47	40	9	30	8	2.1	37
HT15Z	Minor Hip Procedures for Trauma	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.8	54
HT22A	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.7	82
HT22B	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.3	58
HT22C	Very Major Knee Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	18	15	8	10	<5	2.1	38
HT23A	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	24	7	<5	24	-	12.1	75
HT23B	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	43	20	<5	38	5	6.6	61
HT23C	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	55	29	5	42	9	5.7	51
HT23D	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	270	189	49	112	109	2.5	36
HT23E	Major Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	49	38	10	30	12	2.0	15
HT24A	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2+	45	25	8	9	28	1.6	60
HT24B	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	45	37	6	<5	39	0.3	53
HT24C	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	232	157	27	25	180	0.6	43
HT24D	Intermediate Knee Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	50	37	14	16	20	1.1	13
HT25Z	Minor Knee Procedures for Trauma	12	5	<5	<5	5	0.3	24
HT32A	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	6	<5	-	6	-	18.5	69
HT32B	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	23	6	5	18	-	7.7	68
HT32C	Very Major Foot Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	125	44	14	111	<5	5.1	47
HT33A	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	26	12	<5	26	-	8.1	68
HT33B	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	70	33	5	65	-	7.0	61
HT33C	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	99	43	7	92	<5	6.4	56

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT33D	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	377	186	58	297	26	3.6	42
HT33E	Major Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	42	34	14	28	<5	2.3	16
HT34A	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	12	<5	-	12	-	8.7	66
HT34B	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	32	13	5	27	-	4.6	60
HT34C	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	19	5	<5	16	<5	7.3	58
HT34D	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	129	82	29	75	25	2.6	41
HT34E	Intermediate Foot Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	72	45	17	47	8	1.8	12
HT35Z	Minor Foot Procedures for Trauma	21	11	7	8	6	0.5	38
HT42A	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	7	<5	<5	7	-	3.6	69
HT42B	Very Major Hand Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	83	50	21	62	<5	1.8	42
HT43A	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	11	<5	5	<5	<5	2.5	71
HT43B	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	63	31	19	39	5	1.3	62
HT43C	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	801	478	196	448	157	0.9	43
HT43D	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	187	144	58	102	27	0.7	13
HT43E	Major Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	18	11	<5	11	<5	0.7	3
HT44A	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	1.7	74
HT44B	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	28	17	<5	21	<5	1.0	65
HT44C	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	481	355	66	320	95	0.5	40
HT44D	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	177	118	56	74	47	0.3	11
HT44E	Intermediate Hand Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	45	22	9	29	7	0.4	4
HT45Z	Minor Hand Procedures for Trauma	121	94	16	93	12	0.2	37
HT52A	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	4.0	79
HT52B	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	20	7	6	14	-	9.1	71

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT52C	Very Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	29	9	11	18	-	4.6	62
HT53A	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	8	<5	<5	8	-	13.1	71
HT53B	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	41	15	18	23	-	5.5	63
HT53C	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	37	10	18	19	-	3.8	58
HT53D	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	163	93	67	79	17	2.0	45
HT53E	Major Shoulder Procedures for Trauma, 18 years and under	9	7	<5	9	-	1.1	13
HT54A	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	25.7	78
HT54B	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2-3	18	9	5	13	-	2.9	64
HT54C	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 1	6	7	<5	6	-	1.0	56
HT54D	Intermediate Shoulder Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0	82	64	14	44	24	1.1	43
HT55Z	Minor Shoulder Procedures for Trauma	9	8	<5	7	<5	0.8	50
HT62A	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 2+	5	<5	-	5	-	7.2	73
HT62B	Very Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma with CC Score 0-1	33	20	13	20	<5	2.6	36
HT63A	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4+	10	5	<5	10	-	5.5	74
HT63B	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	24	16	5	19	-	3.6	60
HT63C	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1	35	16	8	27	<5	3.1	62
HT63D	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	158	117	32	115	11	1.9	39
HT63E	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	150	88	38	106	6	1.1	9
HT63F	Major Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	94	54	25	63	6	1.0	4
HT64A	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	15	6	5	10	-	3.5	67
HT64B	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	46	22	10	21	15	0.9	40
HT64C	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, between 6 and 18 years	95	54	28	51	16	0.6	9
HT64D	Intermediate Elbow Procedures for Trauma, 5 years and under	78	48	34	35	9	0.6	3
HT65Z	Minor Elbow Procedures for Trauma	14	6	5	9	<5	0.4	35

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
HT81A	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 12+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	43.0	84
HT81B	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 8-11	<5	-	-	<5	-	7.0	86
HT81C	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4-7	17	6	-	17	-	7.6	73
HT81D	Complex, Hip or Knee Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-3	29	17	<5	29	-	8.2	59
HT86A	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	9.7	75
HT86B	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 2-3	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	7.8	64
HT86C	Complex, Foot, Hand, Shoulder or Elbow Procedures for Trauma, with CC Score 0-1	13	9	<5	13	-	2.9	45
JA12D	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	8	<5	<5	8	-	12.7	69
JA12E	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	9	<5	<5	9	-	15.8	65
JA12F	Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	5	-	-	2.4	64
JA12G	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	74	5	13	61	<5	8.3	71
JA12H	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	88	<5	13	34	42	5.2	67
JA12J	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	196	10	16	83	101	2.3	66
JA12K	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	179	<5	9	27	143	1.3	60
JA12L	Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	160	<5	12	8	142	0.4	55
JA13A	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders with Interventions	26	<5	<5	26	-	4.7	51
JA13B	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	30	-	<5	30	-	2.6	64
JA13C	Non-Malignant Breast Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	68	-	<5	68	-	1.9	41
JA20D	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 6+	85	<5	81	<5	<5	3.7	71
JA20E	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 3-5	319	7	300	<5	19	1.6	65
JA20F	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	984	20	817	5	165	1.0	57
JA21A	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 1+	93	<5	85	<5	8	1.9	56
JA21B	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with CC Score 0	64	7	54	-	10	1.2	41
JA30Z	Unilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	13	-	13	-	<5	3.4	49
JA31Z	Bilateral Delayed Pedicled Myocutaneous Breast Reconstruction	5	-	5	<5	-	6.3	41
JA32Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	59	-	59	-	-	4.2	48

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
JA33Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Pedicled Myocutaneous Flap Reconstruction	45	-	49	-	-	4.2	45
JA34Z	Unilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	5	-	5	-	-	7.6	49
JA35Z	Bilateral Delayed Free Perforator Flap Breast Reconstruction	<5	-	<5	-	-	8.0	35
JA36Z	Unilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	10	-	12	-	-	7.5	52
JA37Z	Bilateral Excision of Breast with Immediate Free Perforator Flap Reconstruction	7	-	7	-	-	8.1	46
JA38A	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 5+	34	-	34	<5	-	4.7	71
JA38B	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 2-4	76	<5	76	-	<5	1.9	61
JA38C	Unilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance, with CC Score 0-1	96	-	82	-	14	1.5	57
JA39Z	Bilateral Major Breast Procedures with Lymph Node Clearance	30	<5	30	-	<5	2.4	55
JA40Z	Unilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	6	-	6	-	-	1.0	59
JA41Z	Bilateral Therapeutic Mammoplasty	25	-	25	-	-	1.6	52
JA42Z	Bilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures	30	-	11	<5	19	0.5	44
JA43A	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 3+	46	<5	30	<5	16	1.5	57
JA43B	Unilateral Intermediate Breast Procedures with CC Score 0-2	346	<5	98	12	236	0.3	42
JA44Z	Bilateral Minor Breast Procedures	5	-	-	-	5	0.0	42
JA45Z	Unilateral Minor Breast Procedures	53	6	13	-	40	0.1	43
JB40A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 10+, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	41.5	46
JB40B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 10+, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	5	<5	-	5	-	33.2	57
JB41A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8-9, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	36.0	74
JB41B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8-9, with Intervention Score 0-1, 16 years and over	5	5	-	5	-	26.8	65
JB42B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	60.0	58
JB42C	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 7, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	91
JB43Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5-6, with Intervention Score 2+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	20.0	26

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
JB44B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	7	<5	-	7	-	14.0	51
JB45A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 1, 16 years and over	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	12.8	65
JB45B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	6	<5	-	6	-	24.8	45
JB46A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	9.0	70
JB46B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	16	10	-	16	-	5.1	46
JB47A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	9	6	<5	<5	<5	7.2	39
JB47B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	31	25	-	31	-	5.2	39
JB48A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 1+, 16 years and over	<5	<5	<5	-	-	5.3	37
JB48B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0, 16 years and over	12	10	-	12	-	5.1	51
JB49Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 1, 16 years and over	5	<5	-	5	-	1.0	34
JB50B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 8+, with Intervention Score 0-1, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	1
JB51A	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6-7, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	-	-	<5	-	18.0	4
JB51B	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 6-7, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	9.0	1
JB52Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4-5, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	5.0	0
JB53Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 5, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	7	<5	-	7	-	2.9	3
JB54Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 4, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	7	<5	-	7	-	2.6	0
JB55Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2-3, with Intervention Score 1+, 15 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	1
JB56Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 3, with Intervention Score 0, 15 years and under	14	5	<5	10	<5	0.9	2
JB57Z	Treatment of Burn, with Severity Score 2, with Intervention Score 0,	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.3	1

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	15 years and under							
JB60A	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 16 years and over	26	19	<5	26	-	7.3	48
JB60B	Treatment of Unspecified Degree of Burn, 15 years and under	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	0
JB61A	Treatment of Burn where Patient Transferred or Died in 2 days or less, 16 years and over	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.3	60
JC40Z	Multiple Major Skin Procedures	<5	<5	<5	-	-	20.0	69
JC41Z	Major Skin Procedures	133	66	14	17	102	1.9	60
JC42C	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	3,625	1,240	92	383	3,150	0.1	48
JC42D	Intermediate Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	607	264	33	156	418	0.1	10
JC43C	Minor Skin Procedures, 19 years and over	5,755	3,115	50	140	5,565	0.0	58
JC43D	Minor Skin Procedures, 18 years and under	425	191	17	42	366	0.0	10
JC47Z	Phototherapy or Photochemotherapy	13	7	<5	13	-	0.0	0
JD07A	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 12+	11	<5	<5	11	-	27.4	74
JD07B	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	36	18	8	28	-	6.3	70
JD07C	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	140	71	48	94	-	7.8	63
JD07D	Skin Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	353	180	131	222	<5	3.5	52
JD07E	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 19+	5	<5	-	5	-	37.2	85
JD07F	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 14-18	133	72	-	133	<5	6.1	80
JD07G	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10-13	408	185	6	402	<5	5.5	73
JD07H	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-9	1,100	566	43	1,047	10	3.9	70
JD07J	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-5	1,985	1,042	62	1,876	50	2.8	61
JD07K	Skin Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,805	1,039	43	1,527	235	1.7	48
KA03C	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 2+	40	12	40	-	-	2.0	63
KA03D	Parathyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	59	15	59	<5	-	1.4	57
KA04A	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 2+	15	6	15	<5	-	4.0	60
KA04B	Adrenal Procedures with CC Score 0-1	27	11	27	-	<5	2.2	49
KA05C	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 2+	24	19	-	24	-	3.6	65
KA05D	Anterior Pituitary Disorders with CC Score 0-1	31	25	<5	14	17	1.4	53
KA06C	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 4+	9	9	<5	9	-	2.0	66
KA06D	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 2-3	50	26	25	25	<5	3.1	63
KA06E	Non-Pituitary Neoplasia or Hypoplasia, with CC Score 0-1	118	55	87	21	11	2.9	56
KA07A	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 4+	21	10	<5	21	-	3.1	71
KA07B	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 2-3	36	17	<5	31	<5	2.0	61
KA07C	Non-Surgical Thyroid Disorders with CC Score 0-1	118	36	13	66	39	1.4	47
KA08A	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 4+	74	16	<5	70	<5	3.9	70

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
KA08B	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 2-3	69	23	6	63	<5	2.3	54
KA08C	Other Endocrine Disorders with CC Score 0-1	102	51	10	74	19	1.8	49
KA09C	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 4+	6	<5	6	-	-	1.8	59
KA09D	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 2-3	40	11	40	-	-	1.8	59
KA09E	Thyroid Procedures with CC Score 0-1	286	65	286	<5	-	1.9	49
KB01C	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	101	58	<5	97	<5	2.9	70
KB01D	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	174	92	<5	174	-	2.4	69
KB01E	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	117	77	-	117	<5	1.8	60
KB01F	Diabetes with Hypoglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	79	55	-	79	<5	1.4	49
KB02G	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 8+	283	118	<5	283	-	4.0	66
KB02H	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 5-7	504	264	10	494	<5	2.9	65
KB02J	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 2-4	789	397	8	781	-	1.9	52
KB02K	Diabetes with Hyperglycaemic Disorders, with CC Score 0-1	710	384	6	697	7	1.1	36
KB03C	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 9+	111	76	<5	111	-	4.6	68
KB03D	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 5-8	181	126	6	175	-	4.1	62
KB03E	Diabetes with Lower Limb Complications, with CC Score 0-4	108	62	5	103	<5	4.0	64
KB04Z	Continuous Subcutaneous Insulin Infusion	5	-	<5	<5	<5	1.2	45
KC04A	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 3+	271	184	10	147	117	2.3	61
KC04B	Inborn Errors of Metabolism with CC Score 0-2	6,760	4,469	21	51	6,688	0.0	54
KC05G	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 5+	49	22	<5	49	-	11.3	72
KC05H	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	10	5	<5	10	-	5.8	64
KC05J	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	445	226	9	436	-	4.3	71
KC05K	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	947	380	19	926	5	3.2	75
KC05L	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	1,753	682	30	1,687	38	2.5	70
KC05M	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	1,166	466	39	1,008	119	1.8	66
KC05N	Fluid or Electrolyte Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	641	195	10	424	207	1.1	61
LA02A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Cadaver Heart-Beating Donor	46	29	27	19	-	5.7	58
LA03A	Kidney Transplant, 19 years and over, from Live Donor	57	36	57	-	-	7.2	50
LA03B	Kidney Transplant, 18 years and under, from Live Donor	5	<5	5	-	-	2.6	12
LA04H	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC	<5	<5	-	<5	-	14.5	78

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LA04J	Score 12+ Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 9-11	14	9	<5	14	-	8.5	82
LA04K	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	37	21	-	37	-	9.9	79
LA04L	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	75	42	6	69	-	9.0	73
LA04M	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	70	33	5	65	-	5.8	62
LA04N	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	31	15	-	33	-	6.9	78
LA04P	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 8-12	560	223	<5	555	<5	5.5	82
LA04Q	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	2,967	1,306	22	2,940	5	3.5	78
LA04R	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	2,746	1,143	24	2,705	21	2.9	73
LA04S	Kidney or Urinary Tract Infections, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,820	1,088	23	2,715	82	2.1	58
LA05Z	Renal Replacement Peritoneal Dialysis Associated Procedures	38	30	31	<5	<5	0.7	48
LA07H	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 11+	11	9	-	11	-	15.4	75
LA07J	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 6-10	47	26	-	47	-	11.7	75
LA07K	Acute Kidney Injury with Interventions, with CC Score 0-5	96	56	14	83	-	7.0	63
LA07L	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 12+	87	66	-	87	-	4.2	74
LA07M	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 8-11	321	122	-	324	-	4.3	78
LA07N	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	1,756	708	16	1,577	163	2.8	76
LA07P	Acute Kidney Injury without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	2,078	1,021	66	1,726	286	2.0	67
LA08G	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	14	8	5	9	-	16.2	75
LA08H	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	20	15	11	9	-	6.2	70
LA08J	Chronic Kidney Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	42	23	34	8	-	4.2	57
LA08K	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 11+	19	7	<5	19	-	7.2	75
LA08L	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 8-10	51	41	21	30	-	5.8	69
LA08M	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	137	71	32	105	<5	4.9	70
LA08N	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-4	170	100	41	120	9	2.9	68
LA08P	Chronic Kidney Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	3,521	2,967	223	170	3,130	1.1	57
LA09J	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	19	14	<5	19	-	17.7	72

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LA09K	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	90	50	30	60	-	5.3	68
LA09L	General Renal Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	219	130	67	154	-	4.8	57
LA09M	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	21	7	<5	19	<5	7.0	64
LA09N	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	75	29	<5	75	-	5.4	71
LA09P	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	317	134	18	287	12	3.2	64
LA09Q	General Renal Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	1,676	522	38	1,526	112	1.9	48
LA13A	Examination for Post-Transplantation of Kidney of Recipient, 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	58
LA97A	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 19 years and over	81,748	48,868	358	1,144	80,246	0.1	69
LA97B	Same Day Dialysis Admission or Attendance, 18 years and under	601	276	-	-	601	0.0	13
LB06H	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	11	11	<5	11	-	23.6	70
LB06J	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	22	18	5	18	-	14.6	74
LB06K	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	29	25	16	14	-	6.9	75
LB06L	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	26	22	20	8	-	6.3	74
LB06M	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	12	13	12	<5	-	3.3	72
LB06N	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 13+	16	15	<5	16	-	20.9	73
LB06P	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 7-12	160	122	16	134	11	8.7	75
LB06Q	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	272	236	30	125	117	3.4	75
LB06R	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	601	575	50	88	463	0.9	73
LB06S	Kidney, Urinary Tract or Prostate Neoplasms, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	870	851	144	28	700	0.2	70
LB09C	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	41	21	6	-	35	0.0	7
LB09D	Intermediate Endoscopic Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over	1,131	632	303	82	746	0.2	58
LB10B	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	4.7	7
LB10C	Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and	16	12	10	6	-	13.8	59

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LB10D	over, with CC Score 2+ Major Open Bladder Procedures or Reconstruction, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	25	8	19	<5	<5	4.5	50
LB12Z	Intermediate Open Bladder Procedures	6	<5	6	-	<5	2.8	31
LB13C	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 7+	27	20	21	6	-	6.0	78
LB13D	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 5-6	63	52	54	9	-	4.4	78
LB13E	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 2-4	270	194	252	18	-	2.6	75
LB13F	Major Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-1	382	296	337	20	27	1.7	68
LB14Z	Intermediate Endoscopic Bladder Procedures	1,185	370	222	6	957	0.1	60
LB15D	Minor Bladder Procedures, 18 years and under	29	17	5	8	16	0.2	9
LB15E	Minor Bladder Procedures, 19 years and over	1,144	954	124	398	623	0.3	71
LB16D	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	27	26	-	30	-	9.9	82
LB16E	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	80	69	6	74	-	4.7	74
LB16F	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	92	76	14	81	-	3.3	64
LB16G	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	94	73	-	98	-	4.1	82
LB16H	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 5-7	88	78	<5	88	-	2.9	80
LB16J	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	143	117	<5	139	<5	2.1	74
LB16K	Urinary Incontinence or Other Urinary Problems, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	108	96	8	77	23	1.2	63
LB17Z	Introduction of Therapeutic Substance into Bladder	3,128	1,479	13	<5	3,115	0.0	65
LB18Z	Attention to Suprapubic Bladder Catheter	239	179	13	70	159	0.2	59
LB19C	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	41	20	29	12	-	5.6	74
LB19D	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	52	24	36	17	-	3.8	59
LB19E	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 5+	25	21	6	19	-	3.0	77
LB19F	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-4	23	16	11	12	<5	2.7	65
LB19G	Ureteric or Bladder Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	97	55	13	17	70	0.4	57
LB20C	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary	35	25	6	29	-	5.5	71

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
	Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 4+							
LB20D	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	34	18	8	26	-	4.8	62
LB20E	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	40	26	<5	40	-	3.5	71
LB20F	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-6	110	82	<5	105	<5	3.1	71
LB20G	Infection or Mechanical Problems Related to Genito-Urinary Prostheses, Implants or Grafts, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	51	36	-	51	<5	1.6	60
LB21A	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 2+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	6.0	67
LB21B	Major Open, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male), with CC Score 0-1	<5	<5	<5	-	-	4.8	71
LB25D	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 6+	15	15	11	<5	<5	5.9	77
LB25E	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 3-5	88	91	88	<5	-	3.8	74
LB25F	Transurethral Prostate Resection Procedures with CC Score 0-2	274	275	266	8	<5	2.7	70
LB26A	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	21	15	15	<5	<5	2.3	65
LB26B	Intermediate Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	98	45	46	<5	52	0.3	57
LB28C	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	18	18	5	13	-	6.6	78
LB28D	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	21	21	7	14	-	3.8	72
LB28E	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	9	9	-	9	-	3.7	90
LB28F	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	20	24	<5	20	-	4.3	73
LB28G	Non-Malignant Prostate Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	70	70	8	48	14	2.3	69
LB29A	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	25	21	21	<5	<5	1.2	53

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB29C	Major Open Urethra Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	45	48	<5	-	45	0.0	5
LB29D	Major Open Urethra Procedures, 1 year and under	40	41	<5	-	40	0.0	1
LB33Z	Vasectomy Procedures	1,016	1,018	<5	-	1,016	0.0	40
LB35C	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	26	26	7	19	-	6.5	59
LB35D	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	42	43	14	29	-	3.5	45
LB35E	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	33	35	<5	33	-	4.7	76
LB35F	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	65	65	11	54	-	3.4	53
LB35G	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 1-2	148	147	29	119	<5	2.4	50
LB35H	Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Disorders, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	282	282	25	231	26	1.4	39
LB36Z	Extracorporeal Lithotripsy	897	575	<5	<5	895	0.0	54
LB37C	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 5+	83	38	9	74	<5	4.6	72
LB37D	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 2-4	91	61	19	67	5	4.0	66
LB37E	Miscellaneous Urinary Tract Findings with CC Score 0-1	107	40	15	76	16	1.9	55
LB38C	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 7+	27	23	<5	27	-	11.4	81
LB38D	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 3-6	57	56	<5	57	-	5.1	78
LB38E	Unspecified Haematuria with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	64	57	8	56	-	4.0	73
LB38F	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 8+	31	28	-	31	<5	4.7	75
LB38G	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 4-7	153	124	<5	146	<5	2.1	78
LB38H	Unspecified Haematuria without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	255	192	10	193	52	1.6	67
LB39C	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 3+	22	20	22	-	-	16.7	69
LB39D	Cystectomy with Urinary Diversion and Reconstruction, with CC Score 0-2	19	13	15	<5	<5	7.8	57
LB40C	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 3+	54	30	14	42	-	4.7	67
LB40D	Urinary Tract Stone Disease with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	127	79	29	99	-	3.6	54
LB40E	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	45	31	<5	45	-	2.7	78
LB40F	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	104	63	<5	96	8	2.5	65

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LB40G	Urinary Tract Stone Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	663	443	16	584	65	0.9	48
LB42A	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 19 years and over	168	117	<5	-	168	0.0	56
LB42D	Dynamic Studies of Urinary Tract, 18 years and under	5	5	<5	-	5	0.3	11
LB43Z	Treatment of Erectile Dysfunction	45	45	-	-	45	0.0	55
LB46Z	Live Donation of Kidney	64	36	64	-	-	3.4	49
LB47Z	Major Open Penis Procedures	22	22	15	<5	<5	5.2	61
LB48Z	Intermediate Open Penis Procedures	21	21	-	-	21	0.0	16
LB51A	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	<5	-	-	8.0	56
LB51B	Vaginal Tape Operations for Urinary Incontinence, with CC Score 0-1	25	-	18	-	7	1.3	50
LB52A	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 2+	17	18	5	12	<5	10.1	52
LB52B	Major Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	46	45	7	8	31	0.7	37
LB53B	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 18 years and under	42	46	<5	23	19	0.9	11
LB53C	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 1+	40	40	17	15	8	3.4	47
LB53D	Intermediate Open, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0	62	63	27	11	25	0.6	35
LB54A	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 19 years and over	362	351	41	66	255	0.2	47
LB54C	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	410	410	15	203	192	0.3	10
LB54D	Minor, Scrotum, Testis or Vas Deferens Procedures, 1 year and under	55	56	<5	7	48	0.1	1
LB55A	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 19 years and over	416	314	87	6	326	0.1	59
LB55B	Minor or Intermediate, Urethra Procedures, 18 years and under	49	48	<5	<5	41	0.1	8
LB56A	Minor Penis Procedures, 19 years and over	687	685	42	13	632	0.1	49
LB56C	Minor Penis Procedures, between 2 and 18 years	269	273	<5	18	251	0.0	9
LB56D	Minor Penis Procedures, 1 year and under	25	26	<5	-	25	0.0	1
LB57C	Urethral Disorders with Interventions	38	33	23	15	-	3.2	56
LB57D	Urethral Disorders without Interventions	18	17	<5	10	8	1.5	66
LB58C	Penile Disorders with Interventions	13	13	8	5	-	6.6	66

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
LB58D	Penile Disorders without Interventions	60	63	<5	44	16	2.9	58
LB59Z	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Bladder Neck Procedures (Female)	12	-	12	-	-	5.6	50
LB60C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	5	-	15.6	58
LB60D	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 4-6	12	6	7	5	-	13.1	62
LB60E	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	10	<5	10	<5	-	20.2	47
LB60F	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	12	5	9	<5	<5	3.8	51
LB61C	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 10+	5	5	<5	5	-	10.0	74
LB61D	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 7-9	7	<5	<5	7	-	19.2	63
LB61E	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 4-6	28	15	16	12	-	7.0	63
LB61F	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-3	30	17	25	5	<5	9.7	62
LB61G	Major, Open or Percutaneous, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	44	16	38	<5	<5	5.3	52
LB62C	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3+	51	35	51	<5	-	5.2	67
LB62D	Major Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	140	83	137	<5	<5	3.7	59
LB63C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 2+	8	6	8	<5	-	4.9	5
LB63D	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under, with CC Score 0-1	14	7	16	-	-	3.4	5
LB64C	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	30	17	20	10	<5	8.9	70
LB64D	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 2-4	119	71	86	15	18	2.2	66
LB64E	Complex Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-1	313	194	169	19	125	1.0	55
LB65C	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 5+	38	23	23	16	-	4.8	70

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
LB65D	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 3-4	90	60	59	28	5	2.8	67
LB65E	Major Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 19 years and over, with CC Score 0-2	747	475	412	179	158	1.6	55
LB66Z	Complex or Major, Endoscopic, Kidney or Ureter Procedures, 18 years and under	6	6	6	-	<5	1.4	11
LB67C	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	18	12	18	<5	-	14.1	70
LB67D	Complex Open Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	11	<5	11	-	-	8.9	60
LB68A	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 3+	25	20	13	13	-	10.2	74
LB68B	Complex Endoscopic Bladder Procedures with CC Score 0-2	23	17	16	7	<5	5.0	66
LB69Z	Major Robotic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	41	41	33	-	8	1.4	64
LB70C	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 2+	21	23	21	<5	-	6.9	71
LB70D	Complex Endoscopic, Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male and Female), with CC Score 0-1	39	39	23	-	16	0.7	65
LB71Z	Total Pelvic Exenteration	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	28.0	54
LB72A	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 19 years and over	10,666	6,735	135	21	10,510	0.0	65
LB72B	Diagnostic Flexible Cystoscopy, 18 years and under	42	27	<5	-	42	0.0	13
LB75A	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 2+	20	9	20	-	-	4.0	58
LB75B	Percutaneous Nephrolithotomy with CC Score 0-1	24	12	24	<5	-	3.0	48
LB76Z	Transrectal Ultrasound Guided Biopsy of Prostate	966	967	17	<5	949	0.0	68
LB77Z	Transperineal Template Biopsy of Prostate	357	358	38	<5	319	0.0	66
LB78Z	Minor Prostate or Bladder Neck Procedures (Male)	5	5	-	<5	<5	0.2	51
LB80Z	Insertion of Neurostimulator Electrodes for Treatment of Urinary Incontinence	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	43
LB81Z	Complex Open Urethra Procedures	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.0	45
MA01Z	Complex Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures	9	-	9	-	-	7.2	47
MA02A	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 4+	16	-	16	<5	-	8.6	69
MA02B	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2-3	44	-	39	<5	<5	5.2	61
MA02C	Very Major Open, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	109	-	102	8	-	3.9	54
MA03C	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3+	21	-	21	<5	-	3.8	70
MA03D	Major Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	134	-	130	<5	<5	2.8	65
MA04C	Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score	17	-	17	-	-	2.6	71

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
MA04D	3+ Intermediate Open Lower Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	205	-	169	5	33	1.7	57
MA06A	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 4+	25	-	25	<5	-	6.1	68
MA06B	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-3	52	-	52	-	<5	3.2	64
MA06C	Major, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	129	-	123	<5	6	2.5	58
MA07E	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 5+	19	-	19	<5	-	11.5	63
MA07F	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 3-4	61	-	61	<5	-	4.4	59
MA07G	Major Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures with CC Score 0-2	874	-	797	60	17	3.1	51
MA08A	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	60	-	54	<5	<5	2.5	54
MA08B	Major, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	634	-	396	162	77	1.6	43
MA09A	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 2+	10	-	<5	<5	6	0.8	41
MA09B	Intermediate, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures, with CC Score 0-1	253	-	88	14	151	0.6	36
MA10Z	Minor, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract Procedures	596	-	112	24	460	0.2	34
MA11Z	Intermediate Open Upper Genital Tract Procedures	80	-	34	19	27	1.9	33
MA12Z	Resection or Ablation Procedures for Intrauterine Lesions	1,201	-	196	<5	1,005	0.1	50
MA22Z	Minor Lower Genital Tract Procedures	362	-	40	26	296	0.1	41
MA23Z	Minimal Lower Genital Tract Procedures	805	-	87	90	632	0.1	46
MA24Z	Minor Upper Genital Tract Procedures	48	-	6	<5	42	0.2	45
MA25Z	Minimal Upper Genital Tract Procedures	91	-	10	10	71	0.2	44
MA26A	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 5+	28	-	28	-	-	12.6	65
MA26B	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 2-4	53	-	53	<5	-	5.5	62
MA26C	Complex, Open or Laparoscopic, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy, with CC Score 0-1	87	-	87	<5	-	3.4	55
MA27Z	Minor, Upper or Lower Genital Tract Procedures for Malignancy	88	-	21	<5	67	0.1	55
MA28Z	Complex, Laparoscopic or Endoscopic, Upper Genital Tract	40	-	38	<5	<5	2.3	50

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	Procedures							
MA29Z	Major Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	110	-	53	<5	57	0.9	34
MA30Z	Intermediate Female Pelvic Peritoneum Adhesion Procedures	205	-	78	10	117	0.7	35
MA31Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy	606	-	64	<5	542	0.1	52
MA32Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy	1,513	-	235	10	1,271	0.1	53
MA33Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Biopsy and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	643	-	101	<5	542	0.1	45
MA34Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Implantation of Intrauterine Device	209	-	14	-	197	0.0	42
MA35Z	Implantation of Intrauterine Device	305	-	12	-	294	0.0	39
MA36Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound	288	-	16	221	53	0.6	36
MA37Z	Transvaginal Ultrasound with Biopsy	5	-	-	5	-	0.8	47
MA38Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy	33	-	<5	<5	29	0.0	51
MA39Z	Diagnostic Colposcopy with Biopsy	5	-	-	-	5	0.0	52
MA40Z	Therapeutic Colposcopy	8	-	-	-	8	0.0	47
MA45Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound	15	-	-	-	15	0.0	58
MA46Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound, with Biopsy	46	-	<5	<5	44	0.0	58
MA47Z	Diagnostic Hysteroscopy with Transvaginal Ultrasound and Implantation of Intrauterine Device	5	-	-	-	7	0.0	51
MA48Z	Medical Treatment of Ectopic Pregnancy	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	24
MA50Z	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, over 20 weeks Gestation	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.5	33
MA51Z	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 14 to 20 weeks Gestation	52	-	14	38	<5	1.9	31
MA52B	Surgical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, under 14 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	953	-	230	454	269	0.5	32
MA53Z	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, over 20 weeks Gestation	<5	-	<5	<5	-	1.8	32
MA54Z	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 14 to 20 weeks Gestation	21	-	10	11	-	1.8	31
MA55B	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, from 9 to under 14 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	24	-	6	18	<5	0.9	34
MA56B	Medical, Abortion or Miscarriage Care, under 9 weeks Gestation, without Insertion of Long-Acting Contraceptive	10	-	<5	10	-	1.1	34
MB05C	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 9+	9	-	<5	9	-	25.6	76
MB05D	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6-8	20	-	5	15	-	19.6	69

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
MB05E	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	29	-	9	20	-	8.0	62
MB05F	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	29	-	17	12	-	5.6	58
MB05G	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 10+	40	-	9	31	-	12.7	75
MB05H	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 7-9	43	-	8	35	<5	9.5	70
MB05J	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	103	-	25	79	-	9.4	70
MB05K	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	122	-	47	65	10	6.5	62
MB05L	Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	171	-	103	51	17	2.9	55
MB08A	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, with Interventions	41	-	<5	41	-	2.5	31
MB08B	Threatened or Spontaneous Miscarriage, without Interventions	202	-	12	190	<5	1.0	31
MB09A	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	9	-	9	<5	-	5.1	71
MB09B	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	37	-	18	19	-	4.3	59
MB09C	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders with Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	301	<5	135	166	-	3.0	43
MB09D	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	52	<5	<5	46	<5	5.1	75
MB09E	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	88	-	20	64	5	3.9	60
MB09F	Non-Malignant Gynaecological Disorders without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	766	<5	60	627	83	1.5	39
MC21Z	Collection of Sperm	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	29
NZ16Z	Ante-Natal Routine Observation	5	-	<5	<5	-	2.6	29
NZ17B	Ante-Natal False Labour, including Premature Rupture of Membranes, with CC Score 0-1	16	-	-	16	-	2.3	31
NZ18A	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 2+	42	-	<5	42	-	2.3	31
NZ18B	Ante-Natal Complex Disorders with CC Score 0-1	410	-	5	405	<5	1.8	27
NZ19A	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 2+	39	-	-	43	-	2.2	30
NZ19B	Ante-Natal Major Disorders with CC Score 0-1	524	-	13	303	208	1.0	30

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
NZ20B	Ante-Natal Other Disorders with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.3	29
NZ24B	Ante-Natal Therapeutic Procedures, including Induction, with CC Score 0-1	14	-	7	<5	7	0.7	33
NZ25Z	Labour without Specified Delivery	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	29
NZ26A	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 2+	13	-	-	15	-	3.1	30
NZ26B	Post-Natal Disorders with CC Score 0-1	43	-	-	43	-	1.9	31
NZ27Z	Post-Natal Therapeutic Procedures	20	-	10	10	<5	0.9	33
NZ30C	Normal Delivery with CC Score 0	<5	-	<5	-	-	1.0	34
NZ44A	Assisted Delivery, with Epidural, Induction and Post-Partum Surgical Intervention, with CC Score 2+	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	30
NZ50A	Planned Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	6.0	27
NZ51A	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 4+	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.0	41
NZ51B	Emergency Caesarean Section with CC Score 2-3	<5	-	-	<5	-	8.8	35
PB03Z	Healthy Baby	850	419	-	850	-	1.4	0
PB04A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 6+	186	110	-	186	-	32.0	0
PB04B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 4-5	278	153	-	278	-	17.2	0
PB04C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 1-3	727	383	-	727	-	8.1	0
PB04D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Location or Born in Hospital, with CC Score 0	289	160	<5	289	-	1.8	0
PB05A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 6+	105	55	<5	105	-	30.9	0
PB05B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 1-5	266	169	-	266	-	12.9	0
PB05C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Other Hospital Provider, with CC Score 0	28	13	-	28	-	5.2	0
PB06A	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	10.5	0
PB06B	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	5	5	-	5	-	4.4	0
PB06C	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.0	0
PB06D	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 2	17	10	<5	17	-	3.3	0

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PB06E	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 1	50	28	<5	50	-	2.7	0
PB06F	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, with Interventions, with CC Score 0	162	85	8	154	-	2.1	0
PB06G	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	0
PB06H	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	20	11	<5	20	-	3.6	0
PB06J	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 3	43	23	<5	43	-	2.2	0
PB06K	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 2	152	84	<5	149	<5	1.7	0
PB06L	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 1	475	259	8	467	-	1.1	0
PB06M	Neonatal Diagnoses, Admitted from Home, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	919	508	16	903	<5	0.4	0
PC63A	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 6+	11	8	<5	11	-	5.0	5
PC63B	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	153	84	15	138	<5	1.5	5
PC63C	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	546	319	21	517	8	1.3	6
PC63D	Paediatric, Head, Neck or Ear Disorders, with CC Score 0	1,361	762	31	1,309	21	0.8	5
PD11A	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 4+	82	33	5	77	-	1.9	4
PD11B	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 1-3	439	231	7	432	<5	0.9	2
PD11C	Paediatric, Acute Upper Respiratory Tract Infection or Common Cold, with CC Score 0	794	440	9	785	<5	0.5	1
PD12A	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 4+	18	13	<5	18	-	1.9	8
PD12B	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 1-3	257	157	<5	250	7	1.5	7
PD12C	Paediatric, Asthma or Wheezing, with CC Score 0	491	295	<5	486	<5	1.2	7
PD13A	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 5+	67	39	48	19	<5	10.3	13
PD13B	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 2-4	27	12	13	8	6	7.2	10
PD13C	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 1	<5	-	<5	-	-	11.0	18
PD13D	Paediatric Cystic Fibrosis with CC Score 0	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	1
PD14A	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 11+	9	6	<5	9	-	13.9	8

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PD14B	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 8-10	61	33	6	55	-	8.9	7
PD14C	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 4-7	225	113	23	202	<5	6.7	6
PD14D	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 2-3	216	123	13	203	<5	3.0	6
PD14E	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 1	287	164	11	276	<5	2.1	5
PD14F	Paediatric Lower Respiratory Tract Disorders without Acute Bronchiolitis, with CC Score 0	836	443	15	821	<5	1.6	4
PD15A	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 5+	35	15	<5	35	-	5.4	0
PD15B	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 2-4	130	82	<5	130	-	3.6	0
PD15C	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 1	232	144	<5	232	-	2.2	0
PD15D	Paediatric Acute Bronchiolitis with CC Score 0	1,116	661	14	1,102	-	1.4	0
PD65A	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 5+	41	23	12	29	<5	3.9	4
PD65B	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 2-4	104	74	8	90	6	1.5	2
PD65C	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 1	113	59	5	108	<5	0.9	2
PD65D	Paediatric Upper Respiratory Tract Disorders with CC Score 0	187	111	18	169	<5	0.8	2
PE23A	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 13+	6	6	<5	6	-	13.1	1
PE23B	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 10-12	9	6	6	6	-	11.1	4
PE23C	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 6-9	79	41	17	53	9	8.5	3
PE23D	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 3-5	134	75	22	98	14	5.9	4
PE23E	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 1-2	125	76	17	94	14	3.4	5
PE23F	Paediatric Cardiac Conditions with CC Score 0	93	65	8	76	9	1.8	5
PE24A	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 2+	69	34	5	64	<5	1.7	11
PE24B	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 1	56	35	<5	56	-	0.7	10
PE24C	Paediatric, Arrhythmia or Conduction Disorders, with CC Score 0	65	35	6	59	-	0.8	9
PE62A	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 2+	88	39	<5	88	-	5.6	12
PE62B	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 1	48	15	<5	46	<5	0.9	10
PE62C	Paediatric, Syncope and Collapse, with CC Score 0	125	59	<5	121	<5	0.7	10
PF21A	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 1+	560	297	15	545	-	1.6	5
PF21B	Paediatric, Infectious or Non-Infectious Gastroenteritis, with CC Score 0	976	477	20	956	<5	0.9	3
PF25A	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 7+	17	10	7	10	-	11.8	2
PF25B	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 5-6	15	8	8	10	-	4.1	4

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
PF25C	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 3-4	41	24	7	34	<5	5.5	7
PF25D	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-2	82	50	13	69	<5	3.4	8
PF25E	Paediatric Major Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	133	83	13	109	11	2.1	10
PF26A	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 4+	107	48	13	94	-	3.5	9
PF26B	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 1-3	440	231	44	390	6	1.6	7
PF26C	Paediatric Other Gastrointestinal Disorders with CC Score 0	737	372	31	697	9	0.9	6
PF27A	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 1+	83	43	30	53	<5	4.6	14
PF27B	Paediatric Inflammatory Bowel Disease with CC Score 0	239	139	30	35	174	0.8	16
PF28A	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 6+	22	15	11	13	-	4.7	3
PF28B	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 4-5	39	16	11	28	-	2.4	5
PF28C	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 2-3	154	90	23	126	5	2.1	5
PF28D	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 1	197	99	19	178	<5	1.2	3
PF28E	Paediatric, Feeding Difficulties or Vomiting, with CC Score 0	516	269	16	500	<5	0.8	1
PG71A	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 2+	28	13	8	20	-	10.2	10
PG71B	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 1	9	<5	-	11	-	3.0	14
PG71C	Paediatric, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Disorders, with CC Score 0	48	18	<5	41	<5	2.1	15
PH34A	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 5+	58	34	37	9	12	7.0	11
PH34B	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	73	42	31	30	12	3.8	11
PH34C	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 1-2	195	90	46	96	53	1.6	9
PH34D	Paediatric, Musculoskeletal or Connective Tissue Disorders, with CC Score 0	303	139	39	201	63	0.7	7
PJ35A	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 4+	21	8	<5	17	<5	3.4	5
PJ35B	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 2-3	52	25	<5	44	8	3.0	4
PJ35C	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 1	61	31	<5	51	10	0.9	5
PJ35D	Paediatric Skin Disorders with CC Score 0	318	135	21	230	67	0.7	3
PJ66A	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 3+	17	9	<5	17	-	2.4	3
PJ66B	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 1-2	50	25	<5	46	<5	0.8	2
PJ66C	Paediatric, Rash or Other Non-Specific Skin Eruption, with CC Score 0	109	56	<5	109	-	0.4	2
PK36A	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	2.3	10

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PK36B	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 1-3	34	18	5	13	16	1.7	9
PK36C	Paediatric Endocrine Disorders, excluding Diabetes Mellitus, with CC Score 0	72	44	6	17	49	0.3	10
PK67A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1+	123	57	-	123	-	1.8	16
PK67B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, with Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	107	62	<5	107	-	2.4	13
PK68A	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 3+	39	21	<5	36	<5	2.4	8
PK68B	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 1-2	81	44	8	73	-	2.4	8
PK68C	Paediatric Diabetes Mellitus, without Ketoacidosis or Coma, with CC Score 0	176	87	14	162	<5	2.6	9
PK72A	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 4+	5	<5	<5	5	-	13.2	6
PK72B	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 1-3	14	11	6	8	<5	8.8	4
PK72C	Paediatric Metabolic Disorders with CC Score 0	34	14	-	<5	34	0.0	10
PL38A	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 3+	18	7	8	10	-	11.1	9
PL38B	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 1-2	26	11	8	10	8	2.3	10
PL38C	Paediatric Renal Disease with Renal Failure, with CC Score 0	55	8	<5	24	31	1.1	9
PL69A	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 2+	63	19	9	45	9	2.9	11
PL69B	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 1	54	13	<5	47	7	2.3	11
PL69C	Paediatric, Nephritic or Nephrotic Renal Diseases, with CC Score 0	132	37	5	112	15	1.8	12
PL70A	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 4+	14	12	5	9	<5	2.6	12
PL70B	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 2-3	39	26	5	34	<5	3.0	8
PL70C	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 1	58	39	6	52	<5	1.1	9
PL70D	Paediatric Other Renal Diseases with CC Score 0	168	142	<5	157	11	0.8	10
PM40A	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 3+	14	9	8	6	-	25.7	8
PM40B	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-2	5	6	5	<5	-	9.7	10
PM40C	Paediatric Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	27	15	21	6	-	4.3	5
PM41Z	Paediatric Other Haematological Malignancies with length of stay 1 day or more	21	15	13	8	-	18.4	9

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PM42A	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1+	26	14	19	7	-	11.0	8
PM42B	Paediatric Brain Tumours with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	18	12	9	9	-	4.0	8
PM43A	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 5+	9	<5	9	<5	-	5.1	3
PM43B	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 1-4	67	23	54	13	-	4.0	8
PM43C	Paediatric Other Neoplasms with length of stay 1 day or more, with CC Score 0	44	22	44	<5	-	4.3	6
PM44Z	Paediatric Neoplasm Diagnoses with length of stay 0 days	313	172	5	6	302	0.0	7
PM45A	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 6+	6	<5	6	<5	-	50.1	10
PM45B	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 3-5	11	7	8	5	-	15.3	5
PM45C	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 1-2	9	8	9	<5	-	8.9	9
PM45D	Paediatric Febrile Neutropenia with Malignancy, with CC Score 0	14	11	7	7	-	4.5	10
PN46B	Paediatric Thalassaemia with CC Score 0	9	10	-	<5	9	0.1	8
PN47A	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 1+	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	17
PN47B	Paediatric Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	4.0	16
PN48A	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 5+	17	10	11	6	<5	6.4	9
PN48B	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 1-4	203	121	64	70	69	2.4	9
PN48C	Paediatric Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0	107	45	<5	52	55	0.7	9
PN49A	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 1+	43	28	<5	34	9	1.9	5
PN49B	Paediatric Coagulation Disorders with CC Score 0	261	222	<5	84	177	0.3	6
PP64A	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 1+	36	22	<5	23	13	1.8	9
PP64B	Paediatric Non-Surgical Ophthalmology with CC Score 0	105	60	<5	95	10	1.8	5
PQ01A	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 1+	54	53	<5	<5	51	0.1	9
PQ01B	Paediatric Disorders of Immunity with CC Score 0	9	<5	<5	<5	<5	2.2	15
PR01A	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 8+	18	15	<5	8	10	20.4	10
PR01B	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 5-7	49	20	<5	22	27	3.0	9
PR01C	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 2-4	239	115	15	106	118	1.6	8
PR01D	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 1	162	90	11	81	70	1.1	7
PR01E	Paediatric Nervous System Disorders with CC Score 0	309	150	15	166	128	0.6	6
PR02A	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 6+	40	23	<5	40	-	5.8	7
PR02B	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 1-5	236	138	28	208	<5	2.5	7
PR02C	Paediatric Epilepsy Syndrome with CC Score 0	163	112	14	124	25	1.4	7

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PR03A	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 4+	58	31	<5	58	-	2.8	7
PR03B	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 1-3	269	151	5	264	<5	1.3	6
PR03C	Paediatric Febrile Convulsions with CC Score 0	342	186	5	327	10	0.9	4
PR04A	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 4+	48	24	8	40	<5	1.4	12
PR04B	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 1-3	178	90	10	152	16	1.1	11
PR04C	Paediatric, Headaches or Migraines, with CC Score 0	120	53	<5	115	5	0.6	12
PR05A	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 2+	10	5	<5	6	<5	0.0	9
PR05B	Paediatric Developmental Disorders with CC Score 1	7	<5	<5	<5	5	0.1	7
PR06A	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 3+	36	27	-	36	-	5.9	13
PR06B	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 1-2	27	21	-	27	-	2.6	10
PR06C	Paediatric Intracranial Injury with CC Score 0	7	8	-	11	-	1.4	9
PR07A	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 1+	126	69	-	126	<5	0.7	7
PR07B	Paediatric Non-Intracranial Head Injury with CC Score 0	195	118	<5	191	<5	0.6	5
PT52A	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 1+	122	70	<5	117	<5	1.2	14
PT52B	Paediatric Behavioural Disorders with CC Score 0	163	88	<5	155	8	0.8	13
PT53A	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 1+	6	<5	-	6	-	6.5	14
PT53B	Paediatric Eating Disorders with CC Score 0	16	<5	-	16	-	14.9	15
PV08A	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	24	18	5	19	-	1.8	11
PV08B	Paediatric Intermediate Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	94	63	5	89	<5	1.4	10
PV31A	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1+	16	13	-	16	<5	3.9	9
PV31B	Paediatric Major Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	37	24	-	37	-	5.1	6
PV32A	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 3+	18	12	<5	18	-	1.2	12
PV32B	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 1-2	146	84	7	134	5	1.0	9
PV32C	Paediatric Minor Injury without Intracranial Injury, with CC Score 0	384	226	34	342	8	1.8	7
PW01A	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 4+	81	52	6	75	-	2.0	5
PW01B	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 1-3	1,760	1,089	27	1,733	-	1.0	3
PW01C	Paediatric Minor Infections with CC Score 0	790	444	11	779	<5	0.8	3
PW16A	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 7+	20	13	<5	20	-	12.0	7
PW16B	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 5-6	8	<5	-	12	-	15.7	7
PW16C	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 2-4	86	50	11	70	5	5.6	5
PW16D	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 1	65	34	8	57	<5	5.0	5
PW16E	Paediatric Major Infections with CC Score 0	145	66	19	126	<5	4.3	6
PW17D	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 0	678	301	9	664	5	1.5	6

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PW17E	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 5+	70	26	8	62	<5	4.8	8
PW17F	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 2-4	315	133	13	302	<5	2.7	6
PW17G	Paediatric Intermediate Infections with CC Score 1	516	200	14	495	7	2.1	5
PW20A	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 3+	45	23	9	36	<5	1.6	4
PW20B	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 1-2	202	111	23	164	15	1.6	3
PW20C	Paediatric Fever of Unknown Origin with CC Score 0	148	73	<5	144	<5	0.9	2
PX01A	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	5	<5	22.8	0
PX01B	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 2-3	9	5	<5	<5	<5	18.1	4
PX01C	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 1	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	2
PX01D	Paediatric Congenital Nervous System Conditions with CC Score 0	19	14	<5	11	8	0.6	2
PX02A	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 3+	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	3.9	1
PX02B	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 1-2	5	5	5	<5	-	3.5	1
PX02C	Paediatric Congenital, Ear, Nose, Mouth or Throat Conditions, with CC Score 0	11	9	<5	5	<5	0.3	2
PX03A	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 1+	16	9	<5	12	<5	8.3	2
PX03B	Paediatric Congenital Respiratory Tract Conditions with CC Score 0	15	13	<5	6	9	1.8	2
PX04A	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 1+	21	10	5	9	7	9.3	5
PX04B	Paediatric Congenital Spinal Conditions with CC Score 0	<5	-	-	<5	-	16.0	2
PX05A	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 2+	22	11	10	5	7	7.7	8
PX05B	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 1	19	13	6	7	9	0.1	5
PX05C	Paediatric Congenital Other Musculoskeletal Conditions with CC Score 0	191	68	33	96	62	0.6	4
PX06A	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 1+	<5	-	-	<5	<5	0.0	2
PX06B	Paediatric Congenital Skin Conditions with CC Score 0	14	7	-	14	<5	0.3	0
PX07A	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 2+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	6.2	0
PX07B	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 1	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	4
PX07C	Paediatric Congenital Renal Conditions with CC Score 0	6	6	<5	6	-	1.6	1
PX08A	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System	5	7	<5	5	-	7.3	1

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
PX08B	Conditions, with CC Score 2+ Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 1	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.5	2
PX08C	Paediatric Congenital, Urological or Male Reproductive System Conditions, with CC Score 0	18	19	<5	18	-	0.6	3
PX09A	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 3+	10	<5	<5	10	-	32.4	0
PX09B	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 1-2	10	5	<5	8	<5	2.9	3
PX09C	Paediatric Congenital Mental Health Conditions with CC Score 0	5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	3
PX10A	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 1+	13	8	5	8	<5	11.4	1
PX10B	Paediatric Congenital Other Conditions with CC Score 0	15	6	<5	7	<5	1.9	6
PX22A	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 1+	67	38	<5	63	<5	0.8	14
PX22B	Paediatric Chest Pain with CC Score 0	57	32	<5	51	6	0.4	13
PX29A	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 3+	71	24	<5	65	<5	1.7	14
PX29B	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 1-2	408	166	8	390	10	1.2	12
PX29C	Paediatric Abdominal Pain with CC Score 0	586	225	5	574	7	1.1	12
PX30A	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 2+	38	18	7	31	<5	5.5	5
PX30B	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 1	61	38	9	52	<5	2.1	2
PX30C	Paediatric Faltering Growth (Failure to Thrive) with CC Score 0	143	78	8	131	5	1.2	0
PX50A	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 4+	103	39	-	103	<5	1.1	16
PX50B	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 1-3	525	193	<5	513	12	0.7	14
PX50C	Paediatric, Ingestion Poisoning or Allergies, with CC Score 0	449	208	<5	402	47	2.2	9
PX51Z	Paediatric Child Safeguarding (Welfare and Protection)	<5	<5	-	<5	-	3.3	1
PX54Z	Paediatric, Convalescent or Other Relief Care	5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.6	0
PX55Z	Paediatric Respite Care	315	174	244	46	25	0.6	4
PX56A	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 1+	151	91	8	143	<5	1.7	6
PX56B	Paediatric Admission for Unexplained Symptoms, with CC Score 0	122	56	<5	122	-	1.1	3
PX57A	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 4+	40	23	8	16	16	2.4	4
PX57B	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 1-3	294	170	36	143	115	0.7	4
PX57C	Paediatric, Examination, Follow-up, Special Screening or Other Admissions, with CC Score 0	1,319	718	66	960	293	0.4	4
SA01G	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 8+	32	20	<5	30	<5	4.4	67
SA01H	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 5-7	47	23	<5	45	<5	5.0	70

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
SA01J	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 2-4	41	30	<5	32	9	2.0	63
SA01K	Acquired Pure Red Cell Aplasia or Other Aplastic Anaemia, with CC Score 0-1	47	38	<5	32	15	3.8	64
SA02G	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 5+	29	26	<5	15	14	2.2	75
SA02H	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 2-4	28	20	-	28	<5	3.0	65
SA02J	Coagulation Defect with CC Score 0-1	231	80	6	54	171	0.5	59
SA03G	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 3+	60	25	-	32	28	2.1	68
SA03H	Haemolytic Anaemia with CC Score 0-2	92	60	<5	11	81	0.6	61
SA04G	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 14+	36	11	<5	31	<5	7.9	76
SA04H	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 10-13	109	44	9	86	14	3.4	75
SA04J	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 6-9	396	190	45	310	44	1.9	75
SA04K	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 2-5	685	281	58	456	172	1.3	68
SA04L	Iron Deficiency Anaemia with CC Score 0-1	996	311	18	229	749	0.3	53
SA05G	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 8+	11	11	-	12	-	1.5	78
SA05H	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 4-7	36	18	6	30	<5	1.9	70
SA05J	Megaloblastic Anaemia with CC Score 0-3	47	26	-	32	15	1.2	54
SA06G	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 8+	31	26	5	20	6	6.4	74
SA06H	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 5-7	105	94	-	32	73	1.8	72
SA06J	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 2-4	276	195	<5	17	259	0.5	67
SA06K	Myelodysplastic Syndrome with CC Score 0-1	359	154	<5	19	340	0.2	72
SA07G	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 7+	21	11	<5	9	12	4.0	72
SA07H	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 4-6	74	27	-	11	64	0.4	70
SA07J	Myeloproliferative Disorder with CC Score 0-3	564	389	12	22	531	0.4	62
SA08G	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 6+	68	39	<5	62	<5	4.0	71
SA08H	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 3-5	51	39	7	35	9	2.7	65
SA08J	Other Haematological or Splenic Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	131	53	11	83	37	2.2	54
SA09G	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 14+	65	29	9	56	<5	3.3	73
SA09H	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 10-13	217	105	9	192	16	3.1	76
SA09J	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 6-9	509	266	20	416	73	1.9	75
SA09K	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-5	699	305	25	523	153	1.5	69
SA09L	Other Red Blood Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	525	185	<5	209	316	0.6	58
SA11Z	Thalassaemia	47	24	<5	<5	44	0.1	27
SA12G	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 8+	30	9	-	16	17	4.3	76
SA12H	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 5-7	73	23	<5	29	44	2.2	70

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
SA12J	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 2-4	305	121	-	44	261	0.3	62
SA12K	Thrombocytopenia with CC Score 0-1	485	212	<5	26	459	0.1	53
SA14Z	Plasma Exchanges, 2 to 9	33	10	13	20	-	30.6	47
SA15Z	Plasma Exchanges, 10 to 19	30	<5	-	30	<5	1.3	62
SA16Z	Plasma Exchanges, 20 or more	9	-	-	-	9	0.0	70
SA17G	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 3+	97	36	<5	24	73	4.2	70
SA17H	Malignant Disorders of Lymphatic or Haematological Systems, with CC Score 0-2	225	99	<5	11	214	0.1	66
SA18Z	Bone Marrow Harvest	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1.0	39
SA19A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Autograft, 19 years and over	<5	-	<5	-	-	3.0	56
SA20A	Bone Marrow Transplant, Allogeneic Graft (Sibling), 19 years and over	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	79
SA24G	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 5+	17	17	5	12	-	31.6	54
SA24H	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 2-4	13	9	<5	7	<5	15.9	52
SA24J	Acute Lymphoblastic Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	38	36	8	10	20	6.3	40
SA25G	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 12+	20	12	6	14	-	26.7	71
SA25H	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 9-11	28	19	11	17	-	21.8	63
SA25J	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 6-8	51	32	18	33	<5	21.8	62
SA25K	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 4-5	49	23	24	25	-	21.5	63
SA25L	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 2-3	88	46	21	51	16	8.3	65
SA25M	Acute Myeloid Leukaemia with CC Score 0-1	46	24	13	25	12	7.3	60
SA26A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 19 years and over	61	34	54	7	-	26.7	54
SA26B	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Autologous, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	-	22.5	9
SA30A	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 11+	48	27	<5	42	<5	14.3	74
SA30B	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 8-10	86	56	7	62	19	9.4	71
SA30C	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 5-7	252	188	15	150	88	3.3	70
SA30D	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 2-4	581	313	20	147	414	1.5	69
SA30E	Plasma Cell Disorders with CC Score 0-1	885	503	18	36	831	0.2	67
SA31A	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 15+	20	15	<5	16	<5	23.5	72
SA31B	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 10-14	72	53	8	61	7	14.9	72
SA31C	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with	146	95	30	89	27	8.6	68

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
SA31D	CC Score 6-9 Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 4-5	196	129	37	131	28	8.2	65
SA31E	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 2-3	231	149	56	110	65	5.4	64
SA31F	Malignant Lymphoma, including Hodgkin's and Non-Hodgkin's, with CC Score 0-1	514	260	140	163	211	3.4	58
SA32A	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 7+	34	36	<5	23	11	6.3	67
SA32B	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 5-6	59	38	<5	12	47	2.6	71
SA32C	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 3-4	64	32	8	20	37	2.5	72
SA32D	Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia, including Related Disorders, with CC Score 0-2	280	153	17	17	247	0.3	71
SA33Z	Diagnostic Bone Marrow Extraction	920	524	7	19	894	0.0	62
SA34Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Harvest	117	47	12	10	95	0.7	52
SA35A	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 13+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	1.0	77
SA35B	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 9-12	14	11	-	14	<5	9.5	72
SA35C	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 5-8	46	22	5	41	<5	3.9	63
SA35D	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 2-4	82	44	8	74	<5	2.9	58
SA35E	Agranulocytosis with CC Score 0-1	56	18	<5	43	13	1.5	51
SA36B	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 2-5	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.7	38
SA36C	Sickle-Cell Anaemia with Crisis, with CC Score 0-1	5	5	-	8	-	2.0	38
SA37Z	Sickle-Cell Anaemia without Crisis	<5	-	-	<5	-	0.5	32
SA38A	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Sibling), 19 years and over	<5	<5	<5	-	-	27.0	48
SA40Z	Peripheral Blood Stem Cell Transplant, Allogeneic (Donor Type Not Specified)	7	7	7	<5	-	27.9	44
SA43Z	Leucopheresis	155	141	15	<5	140	0.0	42
SA44A	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	5,628	2,824	186	256	5,186	0.0	66
SA44B	Single Plasma Exchange or Other Intravenous Blood Transfusion, 18 years and under	248	108	19	<5	229	0.0	10
SA45A	Injection of Rh Immune Globulin or Other Blood Transfusion, 19 years and over	28	<5	<5	<5	26	0.0	64

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type			Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective	Day Case		
SB97Z	Same Day Chemotherapy Admission or Attendance	31,108	12,660	46	63	30,999	0.0	61
SC97Z	Same Day Radiotherapy Admission or Attendance (excluding Brachytherapy)	201	91	18	8	176	0.0	53
UZ01Z	Data Invalid for Grouping	3,837	2,067	568	1,511	1,760	5.4	54
VA10A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 0	1,057	574	<5	1,051	<5	3.2	56
VA10B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 0	606	283	8	601	-	6.4	66
VA10C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 0	892	392	6	886	-	6.5	72
VA10D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 0	214	120	7	207	-	9.2	69
VA11A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 1-8	28	17	<5	28	-	4.2	42
VA11B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 1-8	18	12	-	18	-	4.3	59
VA11C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 1-8	20	13	-	20	-	12.5	68
VA11D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 1-8	10	5	-	10	-	14.6	69
VA12A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 9-18	189	103	11	178	-	5.3	53
VA12B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 9-18	101	35	<5	101	-	6.7	64
VA12C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 9-18	132	62	-	135	-	10.3	67
VA12D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 9-18	24	15	<5	24	-	25.9	62
VA13A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 19-29	53	39	<5	53	-	6.6	43
VA13B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 19-29	25	14	-	25	-	10.6	48
VA13C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 19-29	44	29	-	44	-	8.8	54
VA13D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 19-29	14	8	<5	14	-	29.2	47

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
VA14A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score 30-44	11	9	<5	11	-	5.8	36
VA14B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score 30-44	9	6	-	9	-	19.6	44
VA14C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score 30-44	21	15	-	21	-	11.4	37
VA14D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score 30-44	<5	<5	-	<5	-	125.3	46
VA15A	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score <=23, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.3	30
VA15B	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 24-32, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	8.0	38
VA15C	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score 33-50, with Intervention Score >=45	6	5	-	6	-	7.8	29
VA15D	Multiple Trauma with Diagnosis Score >=51, with Intervention Score >=45	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.3	40
WD01Z	Delirium, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	1,201	549	<5	1,201	-	4.0	80
WD02Z	Alzheimers Disease or Dementia, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	399	154	<5	399	-	5.2	82
WD03Z	Personality Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	8	<5	-	8	-	4.1	49
WD04Z	Behavioural Syndromes, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	75	17	<5	70	5	8.4	40
WD05Z	Neurotic, Stress-Related or Somatoform Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	223	89	<5	223	-	2.0	53
WD06Z	Mood Affective Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	140	71	<5	137	<5	3.1	51
WD07Z	Schizophrenia, Schizotypal or Delusional Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	137	75	-	140	-	2.4	49
WD08Z	Mental and Behavioural Disorders Due to Drug or Alcohol Use, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	4,178	3,151	-	4,178	<5	1.9	49
WD09Z	Other Mental Health Disorders, treated by a Non-Specialist Mental Health Service Provider	75	30	<5	65	10	4.1	67
WF01A	Non-Admitted Face-to-Face Attendance, Follow-up	12	13	<5	-	12	1.0	65
WH01A	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	14.5	46
WH01B	Transplant Failure and Rejection, with Single Intervention	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	6.8	42

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
WH01C	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	31	23	6	25	-	6.9	58
WH01D	Transplant Failure and Rejection, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	247	215	39	28	180	0.3	54
WH02Z	Toxic Effect of Contact with Venomous Animal	15	11	-	15	-	0.6	52
WH03A	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 2+	16	7	-	16	-	5.4	62
WH03B	Toxic Effect of Other Substance with CC Score 0-1	127	84	-	115	15	1.3	50
WH04A	Poisoning Diagnosis with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	4.0	42
WH04B	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	7	5	-	7	-	5.4	39
WH04C	Poisoning Diagnosis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	23	8	-	23	-	4.5	48
WH04D	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	487	266	<5	487	-	1.7	45
WH04E	Poisoning Diagnosis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	3,861	1,827	<5	3,857	<5	0.9	39
WH05Z	Allergy or Adverse Allergic Reaction	242	95	6	225	14	0.7	47
WH06Z	Environmental Effects	97	78	<5	97	-	3.2	42
WH07A	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 2+	12	9	<5	12	-	24.4	64
WH07B	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	60	29	8	52	-	7.4	51
WH07C	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 2+	27	11	7	20	-	10.6	59
WH07D	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-1	168	68	36	132	-	5.5	55
WH07E	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	25	16	-	25	-	7.0	64
WH07F	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	165	78	14	151	-	6.4	64
WH07G	Infections or Other Complications of Procedures, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,233	575	82	1,138	13	2.6	52
WH08A	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 1+	41	24	<5	41	-	3.3	64
WH08B	Unspecified Pain with CC Score 0	62	35	6	56	<5	1.6	56
WH09A	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	12.7	58
WH09B	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 3+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	7.3	71
WH09C	Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive	30	15	-	30	-	6.0	72

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
WH09D	Functions, with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-2 Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	7	6	-	7	-	25.4	80
WH09E	Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5 Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 4-5	107	31	-	107	-	11.1	78
WH09F	Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3 Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	728	343	<5	728	-	4.2	78
WH09G	Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1 Tendency to Fall, Senility or Other Conditions Affecting Cognitive Functions, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	2,295	1,012	7	2,284	6	2.9	78
WH10A	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 2+	8	<5	<5	8	-	7.2	66
WH10B	Unspecified Oedema with CC Score 0-1	190	93	<5	143	47	1.6	70
WH11A	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 2+	13	5	-	15	-	2.4	77
WH11B	Hypothermia, Frostbite or Other Effects of Reduced Temperature, with CC Score 0-1	28	11	<5	28	-	1.3	70
WH12A	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 2+	137	94	<5	137	-	2.0	56
WH12B	Signs or Symptoms, Involving Appearance or Behaviour, with CC Score 0-1	818	519	<5	818	-	1.1	46
WH13A	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, with Interventions	15	5	8	7	-	6.6	58
WH13B	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	209	98	8	161	40	2.3	70
WH13C	Abnormal Findings without Diagnosis, without Interventions, with CC Score 0	263	128	9	166	88	1.4	63
WH14A	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 2+	22	9	<5	22	-	15.3	70
WH14B	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, with Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	12	11	<5	12	-	6.8	63
WH14C	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 2+	107	41	10	101	-	7.2	72
WH14D	Other or Unspecified Neoplasm, without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	135	60	5	98	32	4.1	69
WH15Z	Special Screening, Examinations or Other Genetic Disorders	365	138	21	6	340	0.1	52
WH16A	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 1+	65	36	<5	60	5	1.9	69
WH16B	Observation or Counselling, with CC Score 0	160	81	35	67	60	1.2	56
WH17A	Admission Related to Social Factors with Interventions	8	5	<5	8	-	6.7	62

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
WH17B	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 1+	226	89	<5	220	<5	2.6	70
WH17C	Admission Related to Social Factors without Interventions, with CC Score 0	247	116	<5	229	18	2.1	65
WH18A	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, with Interventions	29	16	29	<5	-	8.7	67
WH18B	Admission Related to the, Fitting, Adjustment or Management of Device, without Interventions	108	79	82	18	8	15.3	62
WH19Z	Potential Health Hazard Related to Communicable Diseases	160	99	-	<5	160	0.0	67
WH20A	Respite Care with length of stay 9 days or more	345	177	326	19	-	17.7	56
WH20B	Respite Care with length of stay between 5 and 8 days	435	251	422	15	-	6.8	56
WH20C	Respite Care with length of stay 4 days or less	78	44	50	9	19	2.2	50
WH21A	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 3+	22	19	-	22	-	3.1	56
WH21B	Acute Alcohol Intoxication with CC Score 0-2	919	630	-	919	-	1.0	47
WH22Z	Acute Drug Intoxication	5	5	-	5	-	5.6	75
WH23Z	Acute Combined Drug Intoxication	106	93	-	108	-	0.5	29
WH50A	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Medical or Patient Reasons	4,448	2,134	597	80	3,771	0.2	58
WH50B	Procedure Not Carried Out, for Other or Unspecified Reasons	5,189	2,666	919	134	4,136	0.1	54
WH51Z	Admission Related to Donation, of Organ or Tissue	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	44
WH52A	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, with Interventions	22	18	22	<5	-	3.4	72
WH52B	Follow-up Examination for Malignant Neoplasm, without Interventions	108	63	24	<5	84	0.6	70
WH53A	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, with Interventions	7	5	7	<5	-	2.9	59
WH53B	Follow-up Examination for Other Conditions, without Interventions	266	143	35	11	221	0.2	58
WH54A	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 1+	20	11	9	11	-	13.7	65
WH54B	Procedures on the Lymphatic System with CC Score 0	51	25	24	6	21	2.8	61
WJ01A	Complex Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	<5	-	<5	-	-	2.0	35
WJ01B	Complex Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	5	<5	-	5	-	25.2	62
WJ01C	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	11	13	-	13	-	1.5	80
WJ01D	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	20	13	-	20	-	8.2	65
WJ01E	Complex Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	25	5	5	20	<5	3.9	60
WJ02B	Major Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention	9	5	-	9	-	14.6	55
WJ02C	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 6+	45	21	<5	45	-	6.0	68

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
WJ02D	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 3-5	42	8	-	42	-	2.5	61
WJ02E	Major Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-2	49	21	-	49	-	2.1	40
WJ03A	Standard Infectious Diseases with Multiple Interventions	5	<5	<5	<5	-	21.0	67
WJ03B	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 4+	20	9	<5	20	-	19.8	69
WJ03C	Standard Infectious Diseases with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	54	28	<5	54	-	4.3	46
WJ03D	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 7+	90	39	<5	83	<5	5.3	70
WJ03E	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 4-6	406	213	5	401	-	3.9	73
WJ03F	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 2-3	639	333	10	623	6	2.9	65
WJ03G	Standard Infectious Diseases without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	1,066	461	11	1,049	6	1.8	46
WJ04Z	Genito-Urinary Medicine (GUM) Infections	20	13	9	11	-	2.3	46
WJ06A	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 9+	10	8	-	10	-	33.1	70
WJ06B	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	26	21	<5	22	<5	21.3	67
WJ06C	Sepsis with Multiple Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	26	13	-	26	-	15.6	64
WJ06D	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 9+	30	21	<5	30	-	13.2	72
WJ06E	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 5-8	128	80	<5	123	<5	12.4	70
WJ06F	Sepsis with Single Intervention, with CC Score 0-4	121	58	7	114	<5	10.0	62
WJ06G	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 9+	469	278	11	454	5	6.3	78
WJ06H	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 5-8	2,399	1,275	86	2,298	15	4.7	74
WJ06J	Sepsis without Interventions, with CC Score 0-4	3,514	1,678	93	3,403	18	3.6	68
WJ07A	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	2.0	69
WJ07B	Fever of Unknown Origin with Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	15	7	<5	15	-	8.3	53
WJ07C	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 4+	213	128	23	182	8	3.2	67
WJ07D	Fever of Unknown Origin without Interventions, with CC Score 0-3	558	240	17	518	27	2.3	57
WJ10A	HIV Disease with Multiple Interventions	<5	<5	-	<5	-	11.0	41
WJ10F	HIV Disease without Interventions, with CC Score 0-1	<5	-	-	<5	-	3.0	29
WJ11Z	Other Disorders of Immunity	387	191	16	23	348	0.6	61
YA01Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms	7	<5	7	<5	-	5.9	60
YA02A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	5	-	10.4	60

Healthcare Resource Group		Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
Code	Description			Elective	Non-Elective			
YA02B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysms, with CC Score 0-3	24	8	19	5	-	2.8	57
YA03A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 8+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	20.8	55
YA03B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 4-7	18	<5	<5	18	-	6.5	61
YA03C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Intracranial or Extracranial Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	42	16	11	31	-	4.7	54
YA04Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Intracranial Arteriovenous Malformation	13	10	8	5	-	4.7	56
YA10Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty, including Stenting, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	24	8	19	5	<5	4.1	54
YA11Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Arteriography, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	207	65	27	18	163	0.3	52
YA12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on, Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	5.0	57
YA13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Intracranial or Extracranial Blood Vessel	8	<5	-	8	-	4.3	65
YC01Z	Image Guided Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Neck	5	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.8	66
YC02Z	Image Guided Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Neck	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.5	62
YC10Z	Percutaneous Therapeutic Neck Procedures	6	<5	-	-	6	0.0	43
YD01Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Respiratory Tract	26	13	26	-	-	1.3	69
YD02Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Pleura	5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.0	73
YD03Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of, Lung or Mediastinum	342	159	136	13	195	0.1	68
YD04Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Pleural Cavity	140	87	26	58	56	0.4	63
YD05Z	Percutaneous Aspiration of Pleural Cavity	58	32	<5	27	31	0.3	73
YF01A	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 19 years and over	20	12	11	9	<5	1.3	64
YF01B	Radiological Insertion of Gastrostomy Tube, 18 years and under	<5	-	<5	-	-	2.0	16
YF02Z	Radiological Insertion of, Gastrojejunostomy or Jejunostomy Tube	11	7	5	<5	<5	0.8	54
YF03A	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	28.3	63
YF03B	Percutaneous Multiple Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-4	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	28.3	55
YF04A	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC	31	19	6	25	<5	19.5	66

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YF04B	Score 5+ Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 2-4	42	19	9	33	-	11.2	61
YF04C	Percutaneous Single Drainage of Abdominal Abscess, with CC Score 0-1	73	33	7	58	10	6.5	52
YF05Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Abdominal Cavity	57	21	23	9	25	0.5	69
YG01A	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 2+	50	39	50	-	-	2.9	70
YG01B	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of, Liver or Pancreas, with CC Score 0-1	33	25	33	-	<5	2.1	68
YG02Z	Percutaneous Insertion of Multiple Stents, into Hepatic or Bile Ducts	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	6.0	68
YG03A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	5	-	15.2	71
YG03B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, with Drainage, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	15.8	61
YG04A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	5	<5	-	5	-	6.6	68
YG04B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Metal Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	12	<5	<5	7	<5	5.3	65
YG05A	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 4+	11	6	<5	11	-	7.3	72
YG05B	Percutaneous Insertion of Single Other Stent, into Hepatic or Bile Duct, With CC Score 0-3	22	11	6	16	<5	5.3	60
YG06Z	Percutaneous Drainage of Hepatobiliary System	23	14	5	12	6	0.8	60
YG07A	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 3+	14	5	<5	10	<5	14.6	65
YG07B	Other Percutaneous Therapeutic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures, with CC Score 0-2	13	8	5	8	<5	2.5	46
YG10Z	Percutaneous Transvascular Biopsy of Lesion of Liver	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.8	38
YG11A	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 19 years and over	278	106	77	7	195	0.2	58
YG11B	Percutaneous Punch Biopsy of Lesion of Liver, 18 years and under	9	5	<5	<5	6	0.4	14
YG12Z	Other Percutaneous Diagnostic, Hepatobiliary or Pancreatic Procedures	9	7	5	<5	<5	0.6	69
YH02Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of Two Levels of Spine	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	71
YH03Z	Percutaneous Vertebroplasty of One Level of Spine	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	5.5	72
YH10Z	Percutaneous Biopsy of Extradural Spinal Lesion	8	5	<5	-	8	0.1	65

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YH20Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Bone	5	<5	<5	-	5	0.3	19
YH30A	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 19 years and over	354	162	5	113	237	0.2	64
YH30B	Percutaneous Aspiration of Joint, 18 years and under	18	<5	9	<5	9	0.2	7
YH31A	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 19 years and over	139	85	12	6	122	0.1	64
YH31B	Percutaneous Biopsy of Lesion of Bone, 18 years and under	7	5	<5	<5	5	0.1	10
YH32A	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 19 years and over	41	24	<5	<5	36	0.0	57
YH32B	Percutaneous Biopsy of, Lesion of Muscle or Connective Tissue, 18 years and under	7	5	<5	-	7	0.3	9
YJ03Z	Biopsy of Lesion of Breast and Associated Lymph Nodes	<5	-	-	<5	-	1.0	59
YJ04Z	Core Needle Biopsy of Axillary Lymph Nodes	107	35	70	8	30	0.7	56
YJ08Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Axillary Lymph Nodes	5	<5	-	<5	<5	1.2	63
YJ09Z	Vacuum Assisted Biopsy or Excision of Lesion of Breast	<5	-	-	-	<5	0.0	50
YJ11Z	Drainage of Lesion of Breast or Associated Lymph Nodes	32	<5	8	24	<5	1.0	46
YJ13Z	Ultrasound Guided Core Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Breast	13	-	6	-	7	0.3	47
YJ15Z	Fine Needle Aspiration of Lesion of Breast	10	-	-	10	-	0.7	38
YL02Z	Standard Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Kidney	22	16	7	-	15	0.3	70
YL10Z	Bilateral or Multiple, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	179	91	33	31	116	0.3	67
YL11Z	Unilateral, Percutaneous Insertion of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	433	212	102	112	223	0.4	67
YL12Z	Percutaneous, Attention to or Removal of, Ureteric Stent or Nephrostomy	73	41	8	12	53	0.1	63
YL20A	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 19 years and over	157	90	65	12	82	0.2	54
YL20B	Percutaneous Needle Biopsy of Lesion of Kidney, 18 years and under	14	10	14	-	<5	0.2	11
YL30Z	Percutaneous Ablation of Lesion of Prostate	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	82
YQ04A	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13.5	73
YQ04B	Multiple Open Procedures, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-3	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	72
YQ05A	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with CC Score 4+	11	5	7	<5	<5	8.6	63
YQ05B	Single Open Procedure, on Aorta or Abdominal Blood Vessel, with	17	5	12	<5	<5	3.7	51

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ07B	CC Score 0-3 Open Repair of Suprarenal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	64
YQ08A	Complex Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 7+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	0.0	82
YQ08B	Complex Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-6	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.3	73
YQ09A	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 7+	6	5	<5	<5	-	2.8	73
YQ09B	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 4-6	28	22	19	9	-	3.7	71
YQ09C	Standard Open Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm with CC Score 0-3	50	45	31	19	-	2.7	71
YQ10B	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 7-10	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	15.0	77
YQ10C	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 4-6	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.6	65
YQ10D	Multiple Open Procedures on Blood Vessels of Lower Limbs with CC Score 0-3	8	6	<5	<5	<5	5.8	64
YQ11A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 7+	5	<5	<5	<5	-	7.4	71
YQ11B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 4-6	6	<5	<5	<5	-	8.0	74
YQ11C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-3	9	7	9	<5	-	6.5	66
YQ12A	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 11+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	16.7	58
YQ12B	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 7-10	7	6	<5	7	-	15.6	74
YQ12C	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 4-6	33	21	20	15	-	7.0	69
YQ12D	Single Open Procedure on Blood Vessel of Lower Limb with CC Score 0-3	47	37	26	21	<5	5.4	63
YQ13B	Bypass to Tibial Arteries with CC Score 0-6	8	7	<5	<5	-	5.0	62
YQ14Z	Open Treatment of, Primary or Recurrent, Bilateral Varicose Veins	19	7	6	-	13	0.3	44
YQ15Z	Open Treatment of Recurrent Unilateral Varicose Veins	7	<5	<5	-	<5	0.4	46
YQ16Z	Open Treatment of Primary Unilateral Varicose Veins	141	62	13	-	128	0.1	50
YQ20A	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	30.3	73

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ20B	Amputation of Multiple Limbs with CC Score 0-9	9	9	<5	9	-	32.9	68
YQ21A	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 10+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	13.7	78
YQ21B	Amputation of Single Limb with Other Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-9	11	10	<5	11	-	16.0	68
YQ22A	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 10+	9	8	<5	9	-	30.5	73
YQ22B	Amputation of Single Limb with CC Score 0-9	92	65	34	58	<5	13.1	68
YQ23A	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	<5	-	<5	-	-	13.0	63
YQ23B	Multiple, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedures, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-7	14	13	<5	9	<5	11.2	68
YQ24A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	17.0	69
YQ24B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Other Open Blood Vessel Procedure, with CC Score 0-7	10	7	5	5	-	12.8	70
YQ25A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 8+	<5	<5	-	<5	-	13.0	73
YQ25B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with Imaging Intervention, with CC Score 0-7	5	5	<5	5	-	17.9	68
YQ26A	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 8+	32	22	13	19	-	17.5	67
YQ26B	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 5-7	56	43	24	32	<5	7.9	66
YQ26C	Single, Amputation Stump or Partial Foot Amputation Procedure, for Diabetes or Arterial Disease, with CC Score 0-4	86	73	40	26	20	5.2	58
YQ30Z	Multiple Open Procedures, on Carotid Artery or Blood Vessels of Upper Limbs	5	<5	-	<5	<5	4.6	62
YQ31A	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 5+	26	18	14	14	-	6.0	72
YQ31B	Single Open Procedure on Carotid Artery with CC Score 0-4	121	90	75	47	-	3.8	68
YQ32A	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 5+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	4.0	80
YQ32B	Single Open Procedure, on Blood Vessel or Upper Limb with CC Score 0-4	15	12	<5	10	<5	2.1	44

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YQ40Z	Sympathectomy	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	1.5	63
YQ41A	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 2+	17	13	<5	8	9	4.5	69
YQ41B	Open Operations, on Other or Unspecified Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-1	33	12	10	<5	23	0.9	59
YQ42Z	Open Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt Procedures	183	118	42	<5	141	0.3	63
YQ43Z	Biopsy of Temporal Artery	99	32	<5	5	94	0.1	72
YQ50A	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 15+	16	9	<5	16	-	26.7	76
YQ50B	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 11-14	136	80	<5	129	<5	6.7	77
YQ50C	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 8-10	201	110	21	175	9	4.0	74
YQ50D	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 5-7	442	278	64	356	22	3.5	74
YQ50E	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 2-4	521	280	95	345	84	3.0	67
YQ50F	Peripheral Vascular Disorders with CC Score 0-1	595	240	65	131	400	0.9	58
YQ51A	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 12+	21	13	-	21	-	5.2	63
YQ51B	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 9-11	15	7	-	15	-	5.5	73
YQ51C	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 6-8	135	56	<5	132	<5	3.6	72
YQ51D	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 3-5	256	121	<5	250	<5	2.8	68
YQ51E	Deep Vein Thrombosis with CC Score 0-2	311	164	6	257	48	1.6	57
YR10A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	30.0	72
YR10B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 3-5	7	5	<5	<5	<5	7.9	66
YR10C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Multiple Blood Vessels with CC Score 0-2	5	<5	<5	-	5	0.2	68
YR11A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 9+	9	6	5	<5	<5	4.6	71
YR11B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 6-8	35	25	7	11	18	6.1	70
YR11C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	57	41	16	7	34	1.3	67
YR11D	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty of Single Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-2	68	41	15	<5	53	0.5	68
YR12Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Stent Graft into Peripheral Blood Vessel	17	11	<5	11	<5	5.2	67
YR13Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of,	17	11	<5	5	12	3.7	74

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
	Bioabsorbable, Drug-Eluting, Coated or Embolic Protection Stent, into Peripheral Blood Vessel							
YR14A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 3+	16	6	<5	9	7	3.9	63
YR14B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Multiple Metal Stents into Peripheral Blood Vessels, with CC Score 0-2	19	10	<5	-	19	0.0	69
YR15A	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 6+	22	14	<5	14	8	5.2	74
YR15B	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 3-5	33	21	7	12	17	2.3	67
YR15C	Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty with Insertion of Single Metal Stent into Peripheral Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-2	46	28	10	<5	36	0.7	63
YR16A	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 6+	9	7	<5	9	-	8.3	55
YR16B	Transjugular Intrahepatic Creation of Portosystemic Shunt with CC Score 0-5	6	6	6	<5	-	3.9	65
YR22A	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 7+	<5	-	<5	-	-	0.0	69
YR22B	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 3-6	11	7	<5	5	<5	3.0	69
YR22C	Inferior Vena Cava Filter Procedures with CC Score 0-2	15	7	<5	5	10	0.6	51
YR23A	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 5+	10	5	-	10	-	3.4	68
YR23B	Percutaneous Transluminal, Embolectomy or Thrombolysis, of Blood Vessel, with CC Score 0-4	22	12	5	12	5	3.2	47
YR24C	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 4+	12	6	7	5	<5	4.1	55
YR24D	Percutaneous Transluminal Other Procedures on Blood Vessel with CC Score 0-3	19	12	<5	<5	15	0.2	48
YR25Z	Arteriography	70	44	9	21	43	0.4	62
YR26Z	Venography	22	16	5	<5	17	0.2	60
YR30Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Bilateral Varicose Veins	216	85	-	-	217	0.0	55
YR31Z	Percutaneous Transluminal, Laser or Radiofrequency Ablation, of Unilateral Varicose Veins	691	314	<5	-	691	0.0	55
YR32Z	Sclerotherapy of Bilateral Varicose Veins	36	7	-	-	36	0.0	46
YR33Z	Sclerotherapy of Unilateral Varicose Veins	265	87	-	-	265	0.0	51
YR40A	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	67	32	17	23	30	0.5	56

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YR40C	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	7	<5	<5	<5	<5	0.6	10
YR40D	Insertion of Non-Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	8	5	<5	<5	<5	0.3	2
YR41A	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	188	111	74	38	77	0.4	63
YR41B	Insertion of Tunnelled Central Venous Catheter, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	0.0	13
YR42A	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	776	219	13	14	750	0.0	58
YR42C	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.3	15
YR42D	Peripheral Insertion of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	1.0	3
YR43A	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	134	47	5	10	119	0.1	61
YR43C	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	72	36	<5	-	72	0.0	10
YR43D	Attention to Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	83	47	-	-	83	0.0	3
YR44A	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 19 years and over	208	66	<5	9	199	0.0	58
YR44C	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, between 6 and 18 years	14	7	<5	-	14	0.1	9
YR44D	Removal of Central Venous Catheter, 5 years and under	24	13	<5	<5	22	0.0	3
YR45A	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 19 years and over	7	<5	5	<5	<5	0.6	54
YR45B	Insertion of Subcutaneous Port, 18 years and under	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	0.8	6
YR47Z	Removal of Subcutaneous Port	<5	<5	-	-	<5	0.0	48
YR48Z	Attention to Arteriovenous Fistula, Graft or Shunt	157	102	30	5	123	0.2	62
YR50Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Giant or Three or more Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	0.0	67
YR51Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Large or Two Other, Peripheral Aneurysms	8	6	<5	<5	<5	2.6	63
YR52A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 4+	<5	<5	-	<5	<5	4.7	67
YR52B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of, Single Small or Medium, Peripheral Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-3	10	8	<5	5	5	1.4	70
YR53Z	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Arteriovenous Malformation	23	15	<5	<5	21	0.7	38
YR54A	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 6+	25	17	8	17	<5	11.2	65
YR54B	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood Vessel with CC Score 3-5	40	21	20	15	5	3.3	67
YR54C	Percutaneous Transluminal Embolisation of Peripheral Blood	57	26	22	13	22	1.7	55

Healthcare Resource Group

Code	Description	Finished Episodes*	Males	Patient Type		Day Case	Mean Episode Duration	Mean Age
				Elective	Non-Elective			
YR55Z	Vessel with CC Score 0-2 Uterine Artery Embolisation	16	-	20	-	-	1.1	45
YR56Z	Varicocele Embolisation	32	32	9	-	23	0.1	34
YR57Z	Percutaneous, Chemoembolisation or Radioembolisation, of Lesion of Liver	21	19	18	-	6	2.0	72
YR59Z	Prostate Artery Embolisation	7	7	<5	<5	5	1.9	76
YR61Z	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm using Branched Stent Graft	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	3.7	78
YR63A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracoabdominal Aortic Aneurysm using Fenestrated Stent Graft, with CC Score 6+	<5	<5	<5	-	-	1.0	84
YR64A	Complex Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	4.0	70
YR64B	Complex Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	<5	<5	<5	-	-	5.3	74
YR65A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	<5	-	-	<5	-	2.0	80
YR65B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Thoracic Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	<5	-	<5	-	-	0.0	81
YR66A	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	5	5	<5	<5	-	11.0	71
YR66B	Complex Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	6	6	<5	<5	-	3.8	74
YR67A	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 6+	13	15	13	<5	-	5.1	76
YR67B	Standard Endovascular Repair of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm, with CC Score 0-5	54	50	50	5	-	3.9	74

* Totals may be revised by <5 to avoid disclosure.

More detailed information, at code level, is available in downloadable form from the website

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/acute-episode-based-activity-downloadable-data-201819>

Additional information on the data can be found in the Explanatory Notes, available from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/publications/explanatory-notes-and-technical-guidance-acute-episode-based-activity>

About the Hospital Information Branch (HIB)

Hospital Information Branch is responsible for the collection, quality assurance, analysis and publication of timely and accurate information derived from a wide range of statistical information returns supplied by the Health & Social Care (HSC) Trusts and the HSC Board. Statistical information is collected routinely from a variety of electronic patient level administrative system and pre-defined EXCEL survey return templates.

The Branch aims to present information in a meaningful way and provide advice on its uses to customers in the HSC Committee, Professional Advisory Groups, policy branches within the DoH, other Health organisations, academia, private sector organisations, charity/voluntary organisations as well as the general public. The statistical information collected is used to contribute to major exercises such as reporting on the performance of the HSC system, other comparative performance exercises, target setting and monitoring, development of service frameworks as well as policy formulation and evaluation. In addition, the information is used in response to a significantly high volume of Parliamentary / Assembly questions and ad-hoc queries each year.

Information is disseminated through a number of key statistical publications, including: Inpatient Activity, Outpatient Activity, Emergency Care, Mental Health & Learning Disability and Waiting Time Statistics (Inpatient, Outpatient, Diagnostics and Cancer). A detailed list of these publications is available from <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>

Further information on the data including definitions is available from the website <https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/articles/episode-based-activity>

Additional Information

Further information on *Acute Episode-Based Activity Statistics* is available from:

Sally Pattison
Hospital Information Branch
Information & Analysis Directorate
Department of Health
Stormont Estate
Belfast, BT4 3SQ

☎ Tel: 028 9052 2684

☎ Fax: 028 9052 3288

✉ Email: sally.pattison@health-ni.gov.uk

This Statistical bulletin and others published by Hospital Information Branch are available to download from the DoH Internet site at:

<https://www.health-ni.gov.uk/topics/dhssps-statistics-and-research>